GEOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF THE MOINE ROCKS IN WESTERN INVERNESS-SHIRE i.

Thesis presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London

Norman R. Charnley

Bedford College

ProQuest Number: 10098292

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 10098292

Published by ProQuest LLC(2016). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved. This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code. Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

> ProQuest LLC 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

#### ABSTRACT

The aims of this work were to make a statistical study of variations in chemical composition within and between two major pelitic units in the Moine Series of Morar, western Inverness-shire, and to assess the metamorphic grade across the area by means of the calc-silicate bands found.

Two of the major pelitic units, the Lochailort Pelitic Group and the Garnetiferous Pelite, were sampled to a rigid sampling plan which allowed analysis of variance techniques to be applied to the results, in a study of chemical variation within each of the units. Stepwise linear discriminant function analysis of the data was also undertaken, to provide functions which could be used to separate the two units on the basis of their chemical compositions. These derived functions could also be used to classify unknown samples and assign them to their correct stratigraphic position.

Calc-silicate bands found as a minor rock type within the area may be used as precise indicators of metamorphic grade, since their chemistry determines their mineralogical response to metamorphism in a predictable fashion. Evidence from the less responsive pelites indicates that metamorphic grade rises generally eastwards across Morar, and a study of the calc-silicates, while confirming this, also provided evidence of a later, retrogressive event in the east of the area.

In order to obtain large numbers of chemical analyses, rapid X-ray fluorescence analytical techniques were employed. For major element analysis a fusion method of sample preparation was adopted, and a new method of calibration was devised which allows a large range of rock compositions to be analysed using a single set of linear calibration regression equations.

ii.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The work described in this thesis was carried out during the tenure of a Natural Environment Research Council grant, which I gratefully acknowledge.

I am indebted to my supervisor, Dr D. Powell, for introducing me to the Moines and their problems, and for his help and encouragement both in the field and in London.

I should like to thank the staff and research students of the Geology Department who helped in this work, in particular

Dr I.L. Gibson, for his advice and criticisms during the course of this work, particularly in the development of the X-ray techniques used;

Mr J.B. Jackson, for providing a constant source of stimulating discussion, comments and criticism, and for his unstinting help in the preparation of fusion standards for the X-ray calibrations;

Mr H.S. Lloyd, who performed the wet chemical analyses used in this work, and Miss Mary Burtoft, who typed this thesis.

I should also like to thank Dr P. Pal of the Physics Department, Bedford College, for introducing me to the delights of matrix algebra, and showing the way to the solution of the mass absorption problem described in Appendix I.

I am also very grateful for all those who made my periods of field work in Morar so enjoyable, particularly Tommy and Betty Gillan, who provided food, warmth and innumerable cups of coffee at the end of each day's work.

Finally, I should like to thank Sian for her constant patience, support and encouragement at all stages of this work, and for her help in explaining it to other people.

# CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter 1. INTRODUCTION	1
Location of area	1
Geological setting	1
Moine Series Lithology	4
Moine Stratigraphy	4
Structural and metamorphic history	9
Objectives of this study	10
1) "Chemical Stratigraphy"	10
2) Calc-silicates as indicators of metamorphic grade	11
3) Techniques of analysis	11
	10
Chapter 2. COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES	10
Introduction	12
Collection and preparation of samples	1)
Sample preparation for XHF analysis	14
Flux and weighing	14
Melting	16
Casting	17
Trace element pellets	10
Analytical conditions and procedure	17
a) major element analysis	21
of frace element analysis	21
Chapter 3. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE EXPERIMENT	24
Introduction	24
Units studied	25
1) The Garnetiferous Pelite	25
2) Lochailort Pelitic Group	27
Sampling design	27
The analysis of variance method	28
1) F ratios	34
2) Components of variance	35
3) Confidence intervals	35
Results of the analysis of variance for the Lochailort	
Pelitic Group	35
Results of the analysis of variance for the Garnetiferous Pelite	43
Conclusions	48

iv.

Chapter 4.	DISCRIMINANT FUNCTION EXPERIMENT	50
Introduction		50
The linear d	iscriminant function	53
Results of t	he discriminant function analysis	58
1.) Two	groups, 27 samples in each group	61
(a)	16 variables	61
(b)	All 20 variables	67
(c)	10 elements	70
(d)	6 trace elements	70
2) Two	groups, sample size 25 (Loch.P.G.) and	
	24 (Garnet. Pel.)	70
(a)	16 variables	70
(ъ)	All 20 variables	75
(c)	Major element oxides alone	75
(d)	Six Nb-Zr trace elements alone	75
Assigning un	known samples using discriminant functions	78
Application	of discriminant functions beyond the Morar area	80
Conclusions		82
Chapter 5.	CALC-SILICATES AND METAMORPHIC HISTORY	85
Introduction		85
Previous res	earch	87
1) Ky	anite isograd	89
2) By	townite isograd	89
3) Py	roxene isograd	91
Mineralogy c	of the calc-silicates in Morar	91
1) Fe	erromagnesian minerals	91
2) Fe	eldspars	92
3) Ga	.rnet	. 93
4) Ep	dote minerals	93
5) Ca	lcite	94
Metamorphic	history from calc-silicate evidence	94
1) We	est coast to Lochailort	96
2) Lo	chailort eastwards	98
Conclusions		104

٧.

•

Appendix I. Calibration for major element analysis by X-ray fluorescence techniques	106
Introduction	106
(a) Correction for volatile losses	107
(b) Mass absorption constants	110
(c) Mass absorption corrections	113
(d) Derivation of analysis for calibration	116
(e) Results of MUBACK technique	117
Appendix II. Linear Discriminant Function Method	135
Appendix III. Tables of Analyses	142
References	169

The state of a state of the second of the second state of the second state of the

Inana, waitaway and confidence limits, Idehallori

# LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.1	Lithologic characters of rock formations of Western Inverness-shire	5
1.2	Stratigraphical successions in the Moine Series	7
2.1	Instrument conditions for major element analysis by X-ray fluorescence	20
2.2	Instrument conditions for analysis of trace elements Nb, Zr, Sr, Rb, Y and Zn by X-ray fluorescence	22
2.3	Instrument conditions for analysis of trace elements Ba, Ce, La and Nd by X-ray fluorescence	23
3.1	Example of analysis of variance calculation	29
3.2	Example of analysis of variance table	31
3.3	Mathematical model for analysis of variance used in this study	33
3.4	Computational formulae: i) Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variances ii) Cochran's test for largest variance	36
3.5	Results of Bartlett's and Cochran's tests, Lochailort Pelitic Group	38
3.6	Results of analysis of variance, original data, Lochailort Pelitic Group	39
3.7	Results of analysis of variance, corrected data, Lochailort Pelitic Group	40
3.8	Means, variances and confidence limits, Lochailort Pelitic Group	41
3.9	Results of Bartlett's and Cochran's tests, Garnetiferous Pelite	44
3.10	Results of analysis of variance, original data, Garnetiferous Pelite	45
3.11	Results of analysis of variance, corrected data, Garnetiferous Pelite	46
3.12	Means, variances and confidence limits, Garnetiferous Pelite	47
4.1	Means, standard deviations and skewness measures, Lochailort and Garnetiferous Pelites	59,60
4.2	16 variables, sample sizes 27(Lochailort Pelite) and 27(Garnetiferous Pelite)	63
4.3	20 variables, sample sizes 27 (Lochailort Pelite) and 27 (Garnetiferous Pelite)	68
4.4	16 variables, sample sizes 25 (Lochailort Pelite) and 24 (Garnetiferous Pelite)	72
4.5	20 variables, sample sizes 25 (Lochailort Pelite) and 24 (Garnetiferous Pelite)	76

vii.

n			
μ	2	Cr.	0
	<b>a</b>	2	-
	-	0	-

.

5.1	Mean calc-silicate analysis, with maximum and minimum determined values	88
I.1	Volatile loss corrections for fused borax beads	109
I.2	Mass absorption coefficient matrix for corrections to major element analyses	112
I.3	Correlation measures for calibration regression lines on original and treated data	118
I.4	Relative errors for major element analyses, and mean analysed pelite with typical error limits	120
I.5	Table of analyses, pelites and calc-silicates analysed by conventional techniques and by X-ray fluorescence	121
I.6	Listing of program MUBACK	130
III.1	Table of analyses, Lochailort Pelite and Garnetiferous	
	Pelite	142
III.2	Table of analyses, "Unknown" pelites	148
TTT.3	Table of analyses, calc-silicates	155

Sontrails Processation plot of stability fields of

Table

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	1	Page
1.1	Topography and locality names, Morar area	2
1.2	Distribution of Moine rocks in Scotland	0
1.3	Outline geology, Morar area	0
3.1	Location of sample points for analysis of variance study	26
4.1	Location of sample points for discriminant function study	52
4.2	Relation between two variables and the linear discriminant function for two groups	54
4.3	Inadequacy of d as a measure of group separation	56
	Results of stepwise linear discriminant function analysis of the Lochailort and Garnetiferous Pelitic Groups:	
4.4	Changes in Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup> , 16 variables, total sample size 54	64
4.4A	Individual discriminant scores for subset of 5 best variables from 16	66
4.5	Changes in Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup> , 20 variables, total sample size 54	69
4.6	Changes in Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup> , 16 variables, total sample size 49	73
4.6A	Individual discriminant scores for subset of 5 best variables from 16, total sample size 49	74
4.7	Changes in Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup> , 20 variables, total sample size 49	77
5.1	Calc-silicate sampling points in Morar area	86
5.2	Schematic PT-composition plot of stability fields of biotite, hornblende, pyroxene and bytownite in calc-silicate rocks	90
5.3	Metamorphic isograds and calc-silicate mineral assemblages, Western Morar	97
5.4	Metamorphic isograds and calc-silicate mineral assemblages, Eastern Morar	100
II.1	Scattergram for two groups, two measured variables	136
II.2	Scattergram with plane of separation between groups	136

ix.

# Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION

### Location of area

The rocks considered in this study are from the Morar area of western Inverness-shire, which lies on the west coast of Scotland, some 40km west of Fort William along the A830 (the "Road to the Isles"). Apart from the low-lying, fairly flat coastal strip between Arisaig and Mallaig, the area is generally mountainous with steep-sided glaciated valleys providing a vertical relief of up to 800m. (Figure 1.1).

# Geological Setting

Apart from small outcrops of Lewisian rocks within the Morar antiform, the area comprises metamorphic sediments of the Moine Series. In Scotland rocks of the Moine Series outcrop over a wide area, from the Grampian Highlands (where they are thought to be represented by the Central Highland Granulites) northwards across the Great Glen Fault to the Moine Thrust zone, which marks the north west boundary of the Caledonian orogenic belt in Scotland (Figure 1.2). The whole Moine Series thus lies within this orogenic belt, forming part of the "metamorphic Caledonides".

Although subject to study for almost ninety years the position of the Moine Series in the stratigraphic column is not known with certainty, nor has a stratigraphic succession been established which can be applied over the whole Moine outcrop. Correlation of at least part of the Moine with the Torridonian is generally accepted, though not proven (Kennedy, 1951; Sutton and Watson, 1964), and isotope studies indicate that older rocks of the Moine west of the Great Glen were deposited at least 780my and possibly as much as 1000my ago (Long and Lambert, 1963).





Figure 1.2 Distribution of the Moine rocks of Scotland

# Moine Series Lithology

The Moine Series comprises a thick sequence of metamorphosed arenaceous and argillaceous sediments, with three main types of mappable lithologic unit:

1) Psammite: massive quartzo-feldspathic granulites, the metamorphic equivalent of arenaceous and arkosic sediments.

2) Pelite: massive thinly banded or homogeneous garnetiferous mica schists, equivalent to metamorphosed silty sediments of greywacke composition (Butler, 1965).

3) Striped schists: thinly banded schists consisting of alternating psammitic, pelitic and semipelitic layers, the bands being from a few centimetres to more than one metre in thickness.

In addition there are minor proportions of rocks representing metamorphosed calcareous sediments; the calc-silicate granulites and garnet amphibolites , which occur as minor lenses and pods within some of the larger units.

Table 1.1 summarises the lithological characters of several named groups and provides a description of the "standard" Moines.

#### Moine Stratigraphy

The lack of distinctive lithologies and persistent marker horizons renders the erection of a comprehensive stratigraphical succession for the whole Moine outcrop very difficult. Furthermore, intense metamorphic effects and migmatisation in some areas have masked lithological differences, while the superposition of several fold phases further obscures the order of deposition.

Summary of lithological characters of rock formations TABLE 1.1 of western Inverness-shire (after Johnstone et al., 1969) Variably quartzose psammitic granulite 7. LOCH EIL PSAMMITE (locally a micaceous 'salt and pepper' type) with very subordinate bands of pelitic and semipelitic schist. Calc-silicate ribs and lenticles present throughout and locally abundant. Banded siliceous granulite (locally quartzite) 6. GLENFINNAN STRIPED and pelitic gneisses. Pods or lenses of meta-SCHIST sedimentary amphibolites and calc-silicate granulites occur. Pelitic gneiss, with subordinate psammitic or 5. LOCHAILORT PELITE semipelitic stripes. Metasedimentary amphibolite and calc-silicate lenses are usually present. 4. UPPER MORAR Dominantly psammitic granulite, often pebbly, PSAMMITE with common semipelitic bands; calc-silicate ribs present throughout. 3. MORAR (Striped and A dominantly pelitic assemblage locally divided Pelitic) SCHIST into: a. Rhythmically striped and banded pelite, semipelitic schists and micaceous psammitic rocks with abundant calc-silicate ribs. b. Pelitic schists with some subordinate semipelite stripes. c. Laminated grey, semipelitic and micaceous granulites, locally with thin siliceous and calc-silicate ribs. 2. LOWER MORAR Micaceous and siliceous psammitic granulites PSAMMITE locally pebbly; subordinate semipelitic rocks developed locally and more thickly towards the top; calc-silicate ribs rare except towards the top; heavy-mineral bands present, but most common near the base. 1. BASAL PELITE Dominantly pelitic and semipelitic schists, thinly banded with psammite. Apparently typified by abundant contorted quartz veins. May be tectonically mixed 'slide' schist. LEWISIAN Eastern type. Hornblende and biotite gneisses and eclogites, associated with metasediments such as marbles, pelitic gneisses, graphitic schists. Typically migmatitic hornblende Western type. and biotite gneisses.

biotite-rich schists.

5.

Locally retrograded to

Johnstone <u>et al</u>. (1969) divided the Moines of the Northern Highlands into three major groups - the Morar, Glenfinnan and Loch Eil Divisions which form three belts of strata (Fig. 1.2), the Morar Division being the most westerly. These divisions are not strictly stratigraphic groups, as the boundaries between them may be major slide surfaces, and although characteristic sets of rocks are present, strata from neighbouring divisions may be infolded.

The Morar Division comprises a recognisable stratigraphic succession (1-4, Table 1.1) which was first established in western Morar (Richey and Kennedy, 1939), and was later modified and extended by Ramsay and Spring (1962) and Powell (1964) (Table 1.2).

The Morar Division gives way to the Glenfinnan Division in the east. The full stratigraphic sequence and identity of beds in the Glenfinnan Division are still incompletely known, although in southern Inverness-shire . and Argyll Brown <u>et al</u>. (1970) and Dalziel (1966) have suggested a stratigraphy (Units 5 & 6, Table 1.1; see also Table 1.2). The details of the Loch Eil- Division, which lies to the east of the Glenfinnan Division, are also uncertain, but the typical lithology is given in Unit 7, Table 1.1.

The junction between the Glenfinnan and Morar Divisions is tectonic in part, marked by the Sgurr Beag slide (Tanner, 1970; Tanner <u>et al</u>.,1970), but is held to be stratigraphic in places (Powell, 1964,1974; Dalziel, 1966; Brown <u>et al</u>.,1970). If essentially a stratigraphic contact, then current bedding evidence would indicate that the older rocks lie to the west, so that Table 1.1 is essentially a stratigraphic sequence. However, if movement on the Sgurr Beag slide has caused appreciable tectonic shortening, the Morar schists may be the equivelent of the



TABLE 1.2 Stratigraphical successions in the Moine Series.

(after Johnstone et al., 1969)



TABLE 1.2 (continued)



Glenfinnan Striped Schists and the Lochailort Pelite, while the Upper Morar Psammite and Loch Eil Psammite could also be equivalent.

This sequence is applicable in the area of Argyll and western Inverness-shire, but. its extension north into Ross-shire remains tentative (Johnstone <u>et al</u>., 1969; Johnstone, 1975; Table 1.2), while further north in Sutherland intense metamorphic reworking has as yet prevented the establishment of any useful stratigraphic succession.

Figure 1.3 illustrates the geographical distribution of the main lithological groups in the area studied. To the west of Lochailort dips are generally moderate  $(30-50^{\circ})$  with a dominant strike running slightly east of north, while to the east of Lochailort dips are much steeper, often near vertical.

# Structural and metamorphic history

The Moines have undergone a long and complex tectono-metamorphic history, and controversy remains over the timing, extent and relationships of metamorphic and deformational events.

Read (1934) argued in favour of a Pre-Torridonian age for all the metamorphism and deformation of the Moines, but Bailey (1955) reviewed the evidence to reach the conclusion, more generally accepted, that the Caledonian orogeny had been the dominant event.

The first isotopic research (Giletti <u>et al</u>., 1961; Long and Lambert, 1963) while largely producing Caledonian ages, also found that synmetamorphic pegmatites in the western Moines gave Precambrian ages (about 730my), suggesting the presence in some areas at least of a Precambrian event (named the "Morarian" by Lambert, 1969). Further isotopic and structural research has confirmed the existence of Precambrian tectono-metamorphic events (Powell, 1974; van Breemen <u>et al</u>., 1974; Winchester, 1974a) but debate continues on which events constitute

the Caledonian, and which the Precambrian. The Precambrian metamorphism is apparently post-D1, and D3 can be dated at about 445my (van Breemen <u>et al</u>., 1974), but while Powell (1974) maintains that D2 accompanied the Precambrian metamorphism, van Breemen <u>et al</u>. (1974) have dated D2 as post Arenig in age (less than 490my). The areal extent of the two major metamorphic episodes also remains to be defined, although it would appear that to a great extent the Caledonian metamorphism has destroyed the traces of the Morarian metamorphism (Winchester, 1974a).

# Objectives of the study

# 1) "Chemical stratigraphy"

In an attempt to approach problems of correlations of rock groups within the Moine from a new direction, a study was undertaken of the differences in chemical composition between two of the major pelitic units in the Moine succession of Morar, the Lochailort Pelite and the Garnetiferous Pelite of the Morar Striped and Pelitic Group (Fig.1.2). These two pelites are considered to be integral parts of the Morar Succession but of different age by Powell (1964, 1974), whilst Tanner et al. (1970) regard the Lochailort Pelite as part of the Glenfinnan Division, which is largely allochthonous over much of its outcrop. These authors recognise one locality where rocks equivalent, at least in part, to the Lochailort Pelite stratigraphically overlie the Morar Succession (Tanner et al., p. 303). Chemical labelling of these two . pelite groups could therefore provide a means whereby the stratigraphical status of the pelites within the Glenfinnan Division might be indicated, as well as providing supporting evidence for the stratigraphical separation of the two groups.

The statistical technique of linear discriminant function analysis has been used in this study because it provides a sound basis for assessing a "chemical stratigraphy". The mathematical background to the method is given in Appendix II, and the results in Chapter 4. It was necessary during the study to consider variation in chemical composition within each of the large pelitic units sampled, and in order to examine variation arising from different sources sampling to a rigid plan was undertaken and analysis of variance techniques employed to examine the data. This was felt to be an essential addition to the study because variation between units cannot be properly considered without some knowledge of the form and amount of variation within those units. The results of this analysis are given in Chapter 3.

# 2) Calc-silicates as indicators of metamorphic grade

The main lithologies of the Moine Series are not very responsive to changes in grade of metamorphism, their chemical compositions precluding the development of distinctive index minerals. Because of this an examination was undertaken of the chemistry and mineralogy of the calc-silicate bands which occur throughout the area, emphasis being placed on their value as indicators of metamorphic grade (Kennedy, 1949). The conclusions drawn from this examination are detailed in Chapter 5.

# 3) Techniques of analysis

In order to obtain the large number of chemical analyses needed, a rapid X-ray fluorescence technique was developed for the analysis of major element constituents in rocks. This was made of general use, rather than specific to this study, so that people with little or no

experience in laboratory techniques could undertake analyses. A simple fusion method of sample preparation was thus adopted, and a new method of calibration devised which allows analysis of a wide range of rock types using only one straight calibration line for each element. Sample preparation is described in Chapter 2, and the calibration method is described in detail in Appendix I.

As a result is portably divid, we must be be at standy tra-sircher

To presents the searches for broatding of healt high speet disputs

Introduct Scienting you evolve of beau add Leo's subgrad

# Chapter 2. COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES

#### Introduction

The main aim when developing the method of analysis for major element constituents by XRF was simplicity in use, so that people with little or no experience of laboratory techniques could undertake analyses. To this end, a simple fusion technique of sample preparation was adopted, and a method devised which allowed analysis of a wide range of rock types using only one straight calibration line for each element.

### Collection and preparation of samples

In collecting samples in the field, the freshest possible specimens were taken, and in most cases a hammer and chisels were sufficient to obtain reasonably sized fresh hand specimens. However, in sampling the Lochailort Pelitic Group for the statistical studies, smooth glaciated outcrop surfaces prevented the desired random sampling. As a result a portable drill was used, being an adapted two-stroke chain saw engine, with a water jacket arrangement round the chuck shaft which allowed water to be pumped down through the shaft to the tip of the diamond bit. The drill itself weighed 18 kg and water carrier, hosepipe, petrol can and tool kit added about another 16 kg. Hand held, the drilling rate was slow, taking an hour or more to obtain a core 3-4 cms in diameter and 15-20 cm long.

To prepare the samples for crushing, a small high speed diamond lapping wheel was used to remove any weathered material present. Extraction of the calc-silicate bands was made easier by first sawing the samples into slabs 1-2 cms thick, and removing most of the unwanted matrix with a hammer and chisel.

The samples were crushed using first a large Sturtevant jaw crusher for the larger samples, reducing them to fragments less than 1 cm. A roller crusher then reduced these fragments, or smaller samples, to sand size. Where possible the samples were split while at the 0.25-0.5 cm size, to reduce the load to be finely ground in the Tema swing mill at the last stage. For the calc-silicates, an agate barrelled swing mill was used, but for the pelitic rocks this entailed an unduly long crushing period to reduce the micaceous minerals, and a tungsten carbide barrelled mill was substituted.

# Sample preparation for XRF analysis

The fusion method adopted for major element analysis by XRF was similar to that of Padfield and Gray (1971), using a flux based on sodium tetraborate. Fusion techniques have the advantage of eliminating the mineralogical, chemical and particle size effects inherent in the use of pressed powder pellets, and the low proportion of rock in the fusion (12%) reduces interelement absorption effects. Unfortunately, the sodium tetraborate flux prevents analysis of sodium from the fused discs, and sodium determinations are made from pressed powder pellets. These are unsatisfactory, as already noted, and flux based on lithium tetraborate is to be tried in the future, so that all major elements can be determined from one fusion disc. (When starting this work lithium tetraborate was in short supply and regarded as prohibitively expensive.)

# Flux and weighing

A single fusion disc is made up from the following weights:

0.400g rock powder 2.800g anhydrous sodium tetraborate)

0.055g sodium carbonate

The sodium carbonate is added to reduce the viscosity of the melt; originally, sodium nitrate was also added to assist oxidation, but

Flux

heavy staining of the Pt-Au crucibles makes it unsuitable, and instead fusion time was extended to ensure complete oxidation.

The flux is prepared in 2kg batches, this being enough for 700 individual discs. The borax and sodium carbonate are first dried at about 105<sup>o</sup>C, then weighed, mixed and ground in an agate-barrelled Tema swing mill.

Both flux and rock powder to be analysed are dried at  $105^{\circ}$ C before weighing, to drive off interstitial moisture. Four fusion discs are prepared for each sample, being weighed out as two portions into sealable plastic tubes, each holding enough mixture for two discs. Each portion acts as a check on the other against gross weighing errors, and weighing time is also reduced. Since the balance used reads to 0.0001g, and weighing to -0.0002g is straightforward, errors arising from weighing should be negligible.

After weighing, four or five small glass balls (3.5-4.5mm diameter) are added to the rock-flux mixture, and the plastic tubes sealed and shaken in a Glen Creston mill for 5-10 minutes, to ensure thorough mixing of the rock powder and flux. Any errors arising from this mixture sticking to the glass balls or the plastic tubes, or even from the flux or rock sticking preferentially, appear to be no greater than those produced by weighing rock and flux directly into crucibles, so that samples can be weighed out while the crucibles are in the furnace.

# Melting

The glass balls are removed, and the rock-flux mixture transferred to crucibles of 95%Pt-5%Au alloy. (The melt does not wet the surface of these, making cleaning of the crucibles much easier, as the solidified glass just springs off, or falls off if the crucible surface is gently flexed.) The mix is then fused in an electric furnace at  $1050-1100^{\circ}C$ 

for about 30 minutes, although rocks with high silica, spinel or chromite contents may need longer to ensure complete fusion. The crucible is then removed from the furnace and placed on a silica triangle over three meka burners, and the melt is swirled around to remove bubbles and ensure homogeneity before casting into discs.

# Casting

The method of casting the melt to form discs originally used was that described by Padfield and Gray (1971), i.e. the melt was poured onto a hot  $(250^{\circ}C)$  polished steel plate, and pressed with a small flat aluminium plunger into a disc within a ring of copper wire. This required a fair degree of skill, and a certain amount of luck, with a high proportion of the discs cracking, inconsistencies in their surface qualities, and a tendency for the copper rings to spread open too far to fit the sample holders of the X-ray spectrometer.

Improvements were made by using a larger plunger, and rings diestamped from thin brass sheet, which improved surface reproducibility, and reduced the incidence of cracking considerably. Now a method very similar to that of Harvey <u>et al</u>. (1972) has been adopted, in which a plunger assembly is mounted on the hotplate, and is used to press the melt into aluminium formers, producing discs needing no supporting ring, and with very good surface reproducibility.

The sets of prepared discs are stored in small sealable polythene bags, and kept in a dessicator until analysed because they are hygroscopic; absorbed water destroys the surface finish of the discs and markedly reduces count rates obtained from them.

# Trace element pellets

These pressed powder pellets are used for trace element analysis, and also determination of Na. 6g of rock powder are weighed and mixed with 1g PF resin (a form of powdered bakelite), and pressed at 12 tonnes to form pellets. Baking at 120°C for 10-15 minutes hardens the resin to form durable pellets.

#### Analytical conditions and procedure

### (a) Major element analysis

A Philips PW1212 semi-automatic X-ray spectrometer is used for all the analyses. This can be set up to run through a number of angles, for each characteristic emission line, with several preprogrammed options for each angle:

(i) <u>X-ray tube</u>. A tube with Ag target is used for all the major elements, run at 36Kv, 44mA (1584 watts). The use of the silver target is essentially a compromise, the convenience of not using two or more tube targets (e.g. Cr and W) being offset by the poorer excitation of some of the elements. Excitation of Si and Al is good, and although excitation for elements P to Fe is poorer, a sufficiently high count rate is produced by all common rock types. Poor excitation of Ca is even an advantage in one way, reducing interference of CaK $\beta$  escape peak on PK $\alpha$  to negligible proportions.

(ii) <u>Diffracting crystals</u>. Three crystals are mounted on a carrier, and can be changed automatically. RAP ( (001), 2d 26.12 Å) is used for elements Na to P, and LiF(200) (2d 2.848 Å) for all the others. LiF(220) (2d 4.027 Å) is used for Fe, as a convenient way of reducing the count rate.

(iii) <u>Detector</u>. A gas flow proportional counter is used for all major element determinations. With a 90% argon-10% methane gas. The window is  $2\mu$  m aluminised polycarbonate, giving good transmission of the long wave-lengths of Na and Mg K $\alpha$ . (lµm mylar windows, although giving better transmission, have very much shorter lives under vacuum.)

(iv) <u>Pulse height selector.</u> A narrow energy "window" is used for Na,Mg,P,Al and Si to eliminate high energy scattered silver radiation. (Philips settings 1.5 lower level, 2.5 window.)

(v) <u>Collimator</u>. (In specimen-analyser crystal path) A coarse collimator (size  $480 \ \mu$ m) is used for elements Na to P, and a fine collimator (Slit size  $160 \ \mu$ m) for the other major elements.

(vi) <u>Vacuum</u>. The optical path is enclosed in an evacuated system, for better transmission of the longer wavelengths.

(vii) <u>Channels</u>. Up to 15 preset angles can be run through automatically in one program. Only ten are needed for major elements, since backgrounds are low enough to be regarded as negligible.

For analysis, three of the four prepared discs are selected by counting the Si radiation on each disc and taking the closest three (this is a rough check on the disc surface reproducibility, and is not usually needed with the new disc making procedure). A synthetic enamel standard is used to check the short term drift in the detector. For each element the principal K line is measured, first on the standard, then on the three discs, the whole program being run through twice. Output of channel number and counts is onto printed paper tape and punched cards . (Punched paper tape output is also available, but less convenient for processing.) The punched cards are processed using a specially written computer program, via the remote terminal to the University of London computer system. For each element, the program performs several checks and calculations:

(i) Counts on the standard are checked for "drift" against a given average standard count for that element, and an estimate of the drift for each cycle printed (this is a check that the machine is correctly set up and behaving properly - abnormally different count rates on the standard indicate that something is wrong).

(ii) Counts from the three discs are then corrected for drift, and the drift corrected counts for each cycle are compared. This is done by dividing the difference between the two sets of counts by the square root of their average (an approximation to the standard deviation of the counts). If the result exceeds 5 ("standard deviations") there is a strong possibility that the analysis will fall outside the limits of the counting statistics.

(iii) The three sets of averaged, drift-corrected counts are used to find an initial value of the elements concerned, using calibration terms read in from cards.

(iv) The three sets of counts are compared to check that none of them falls outside the expected statistical limits. If any does, only the two closest are taken, and appropriate indications and error messages are printed out.

(v) The initial element percentages are averaged, taking all three values or any two selected under section (iv), and the initial analysis printed out. This analysis is then corrected for mass absorption effects and the final analysis printed.

Details of the analytical conditions for each element are summarised in Table 2.1 and an explanation of corrections and calibration techniques can be found in Appendix I.

Counts/		10000	2000	1500	1300	1900	3000	10000	3200	6000	1600	32
020		27.33	31 71	37.70	44.50	54.29	85.87	63 02	86.23	113.21	136.79	
Analyser	Crystal	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P	LiF(220)	Lif(200)	LiF(200)	LiF(200)	LiF(200)	Na
Pulse Height	Selector setting ++	1.5-2.5	. 1.5-2.5	1 5-2.5	1.5-2.5	1.5-2.5	External	External	External	External	External	9 elements + 15 minutes for
Collimator		Coarse	Coarse	Coarse	Coarse	Coarse	Fine	Fine	Fine	Fine	Fine	e 70 minutes for
Count Time	(secs.)	100	100	100	100	100	. 10	10	10	10	10	Total running time
Element		b	Si	Al	Mg	Na	Fe	Mn	H	Ca	K	

otal running time 70 minutes for 9 elements + 15 minutes for Na.

All analysis with X-ray optical path under vacuum and sample spinning. Ag target 36Kv 44mA ##Pulse height selector settings refer to Philips PW1212 inbuilt system.

TABLE 2.1 Conditions for major element analysis by X-ray Fluorescence

# b) Trace element analysis

Trace elements are analysed in two programs, one using a silver target X-ray tube to determine Nb,Zr,Y,Rb,Sr and Zn, the other using a tungsten target tube to determine Nd,Ce,Ba and La. Full details of the two programs are summarised in Tables 2.2 and 2.3.

Calibrations had been erected by standard spiking techniques, and mass absorption corrections were applied to the results. For the lanthanide elements mass absorption constants were derived from the major element analysis, but for the other elements a mass absorption coefficient was estimated by measuring backscattered silver radiation from the sample for use in a calibrated polynomial.

Pulsa Height celestor set still investigated 5:50 stades

Position	Count Time (secs,)	<u>°20</u>
Nb & Zr Background	20	20.52
No Ka	40	21.37
Nb Background	20	21 85
Y Background	20	23.05
Y Ka	40	23.75
Sr & Y Background	20	24.44
Sr Ka	40	25.09
Rb & Sr Background	20	25.89
Rb Ka	40	26.58
Rb Background	20	27.35
Zr Background	20	19.51
Zr Kß	40	20.04
Ag backscatter	20	16.02
Zn Background	40	41.23
Zn Ka	40	41.74

All analysis with Ag target 70Kv 20mA X-ray optical path under vacuum, sample spinning, fine collimator Pulse Height selector set at3.25 lower level 3.50 window LiF(200) analysing crystal. Scintillation counter.

Y corrected -.19/ppm Rb. Mass absorption correction made by measuring Ag backscatter

Total running time 1 hour

TABLE 2.2 Conditions for trace element analysis by X-ray fluorescence

Pos	sition	Count Time (secs.)	°20
Nd	background	100	94.40
Nd	Lβ1	- 100	99.05
Ce	Lβ <sub>1</sub>	100	111.62
Ce	background	100	117.30
Ti	Kβ	20	123.95
Ba	Lβ <sub>1</sub>	100	128.80
La	+ Ba background	100	134.83
La	La	100	138.70

All analysis with W target 60Kv 28mA X-ray optical path under vacuum, sample spinning, coarse collimator Pulse height selector 3.25 lower level, 3.50 window. LiF(220) analyser crystal. Flow counter.

Corrections for peak overlaps are made in the following ratios:

Ba - .003ppm/ ppm Ti Ba - .816ppm / ppm Ce Ce - .093ppm / ppm Nd Nd + .014ppm/ ppm Ba

TABLE 2.3 Conditions for analysis of the lanthanide trace elements by X-ray fluorescence.

# Chapter 3. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE EXPERIMENT

### Introduction

In considering variation within a layer of rock, whether in chemical composition, density, permeability, or any other measurable variable, it is apparent that variation can arise from a number of sources. This variation may be on a large scale, such as in lateral changes in lithology, on the smaller scale of differences between two parts of the same hand specimen, or the variability may arise from sources such as analytical error.

Analysis of variance is a statistical technique which allows variation to be quantified and assigned to these differing sources, with some estimate of the contribution of each to the over-all variation. The sampling design employed determines the appropriate form of the analysis and the sources of variation which can be examined. The technique is of fundamental importance in many aspects of numerical and statistical geology.

Shaw (1954, 1956) made a study of trace and major element geochemistry in pelitic rocks, but was mainly concerned with detecting variations produced by metamorphism. Butler (1965) was also concerned with chemical changes during metamorphism of Moine rocks in Ardnamurchan, but in addition made a general chemical study of the major Moine lithologies. He concluded that the massive garnetiferous mica schists (such as those considered in this study) represent original sediments of greywacke or silt composition, with high CaO and Na<sub>2</sub>O contents and low K<sub>2</sub>O contents indicating immaturity. The psammites, with high Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O contents represent arkoses or feldspathic quartzites.

Of particular relevance to this study is the work of Steveson (1971) who employed analysis of variance to try and detect differences produced by metamorphism within the Glen Mama and Arieniskill Pelitic Groups of the Morar area, the two groups being stratigraphic equivalents at different metamorphic grades. In considering sampling design for the discriminant function experiment to be described later, it was realised that a design which would also allow an analysis of variance study would be most suitable, inasmuch as it allows within-group variations to be studied, as well as variation between groups. In fact, the comparison of two different populations can only be seriously attempted when some estimate has been made of the variability of each of the populations considered, in this case two major pelitic units of the Moine succession in Morar, the Lochailort Pelitic Group and the Garnetiferous Pelite of the Morar Striped and Pelitic Group.

Inspection of Steveson's results lead to the adoption of a similar sampling plan, it being the most productive of results from a comparatively small number of samples and analyses. The sampling plan was also one of the most suitable for the discriminant function study, in providing a large random sample of the two groups under consideration.

# Units studied

1) The Garnetiferous Pelite of the Morar Striped and Pelitic Group (Unit 2b of Richey and Kennedy, 1939) consists of a series of garnetiferous pelitic schists with subordinate semipelites and rare psammitic bands and lenses. The group was sampled to the south of Arisaig, where the schists dip 30-40° WNW so that northwest-southeast traverses provide a section across the succession. The metamorphic grade at this point in this area is uppermost greenschist facies or lowest almandine-amphibolite facies, and the pelites typically consist of quartz+plagioclase+muscovite +brown biotite+garnet<sup>+</sup>chlorite, with accessory amounts of zircon, apatite, sphene and opaque iron oxides.


05

2) The Lochailort Pelitic Group (Powell, 1964) outcrops just east of Lochailort village, and lies in the core of the Glenshian synform, a large isoclinal fold plunging gently NNE, and with an almost vertical axial plane. The western limb of the synform was sampled for the statistical study. The group consists of pelite and semipelite, with subordinate amounts of psammitic rocks and calc silicate lenses and garnet amphibolites as minor lithologies. The metamorphic grade is kyanite zone, although kyanite is very rarely developed in the pelites, the dominant assemblage being quartz\*plagioclase\*brown biotite\*muscovite with accessory amounts of zircon, apatite, sphene, tourmaline and iron oxides.

### Sampling design

In each pelite three traverses were laid out, each perpendicular to the strike, and about 200m apart (Fig. 3.1). On each traverse three points were selected at random, using random numbers from 0-99 as percentages of the lengths of the traverses. Each point defined the north-west corner of a "location" about 5m square, and three specimens were taken from random points within each of these locations.

The traverses in the Lochailort Pelite were numbered 1-3 and those in the Garnetiferous Pelite 4-6, from north to south. Locations on each traverse were numbered 1-3 from the base of the unit, and each sample within the location numbered 1-3, giving a three-figure sample number indicating traverse, location and sample number in turn. In addition the suffix K was added to indicate that these were the samples for statistical analysis, and to avoid confusion with other sample numbers that arose (e.g. 331, 532).

These 54 specimens (2 pelites x 3 traverses x 3 locations x 3 samples = 54) were analysed once, in random order, and the results used in both analysis of variance and discriminant function analysis experiments. The results are tabulated in Appendix III, Table 1.

### The analysis of variance method

The estimate of variance for a population is given by:

$$s^{2} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (x_{i} - \bar{x})^{2}}{(n - 1)}$$

where x is the mean of n individual measurements,  $x_i$ . This estimate can be considered as being two parts, the sum of squares of deviations of individuals from the mean ("sum of squares"), and a number one less than the number of samples used in the estimate ("number of degrees of freedom"). In analysis of variance these two values are calculated for each of the sources of variation to be examined, each source being isolated as shown in the following example:

Consider the case of five measurements of  $Al_2O_3$  content on each of two samples of rock (Table 3.1, columns 1a and 1b). Variation in this case can be assigned to two possible sources, variation between the two samples, and variation between individual measures within the samples.

The total sum of squares can be found by subtracting the grand mean from each of the measurements, and squaring the result (Table 3.1, columns 2a and 2b) so that the total sum of squares = 129.44+128.83 =258.27, with (10-1) = 9 degrees of freedom.

In order to isolate the between-samples effect the within-sample variation must be eliminated, which can be done by replacing each of

	(u
	10
	at
	an
	Id.
	ex
	H
	eg e
	+
	éx
	4
	See
	5
	G
	1.
	lat
	cu.
	al
	õ
	ce
	an
	1
	Va
	4
	0
	is
	N
	33
	ar
	an
	4
	0
	le
	du
	Xa
	щ
	-1
	3
	E
	AB
A SHARE	H

Grand Total

Grand

Mean

•

	<u>6</u> b 2.22	5.15	57.61	54.32	.13	29.43				
		0	-		1	1 12			a aquaria d	
	6a 2.02	69.22	.61	2.50	54.46	128.8				
	<u>5</u> b -1.49	2.27	7.59	-8.02	36					
	<u>5a</u> -1.42	-8.32	.78	1.58	7.38					
data 1.5em	4b .003	.003	£00°	£00°	<u>.003</u>	.015				
	<u>4a</u> 003	.003	£00°	.003	<u>.003</u>	.015		ice of a		
	<u>35</u> 18.41	18.41	18.41	18.41	18.41					
	<u>3a</u> 18.52	18.52	18.52	18.52	18.52				vill de s Rokovac, t	
1000 Islan I 2 x 4 = 5	2b 2.38	.4.91	56.79	65.19	.17	129.44			istia-saej	
	2a 1.86	68.30	.70	2.68	55.29	128.83			COURTER S	
	1b 16.92	20.68	26.00	. 10.39	18.05	92.04	18.41	84.64	18.464	
	12.10	10.20	19.30	20.10	25.90	92.60	18.52	5. 55 18.78 As	found and	the Last
						Total	Mean	Grand Total	Grand Mean	

.

the items by its own sample average (Table 3.1, columns 3a and 3b). The procedure for finding the between-samples sum of squares is then the same as for the total sum of squares, taking the square of the deviations of these new entries from the grand mean (Table 3.2, columns 4a and 4b), so that the between-samples sum of squares = 0.015 + 0.015 = 0.030, and degrees of freedom is one less than the number of samples on which the estimate is based, i.e. (2-1)=1.

It now only remains to find the within-sample sum of squares and degrees of freedom, which must involve the removal of the betweensamples effect. This is done by subtracting from each of the original data items its own sample average (Table 3.2, columns 5a and 5b). These two columns have a grand mean of zero, and the sum of squares of deviations from this mean is simply the square of each entry in columns 5a and 5b, with results placed in columns 6a and 6b. The withinsample sum of squares is then 128.81 + 129.43 = 258.24.

To find the associated number of degrees of freedom, the argument is as follows: each sample consists of five items. For each sample the number of degrees of freedom within that sample will be one less than the number of items in that sample, i.e. 4. However, there are two such samples, so the total degrees of freedom within-samples is  $2 \ge 4 = 8$ .

The results can now be tabulated in an analysis of variance table (Table 3.2). It can be seen that the total sum of squares has been broken down into two parts. In this model the null hypothesis is that the two sets of data are random samples from the same (normal) population, and this can be tested against Snedecor's F ratio for the variance estimates (the "mean square" for each source). The ratio of betweensamples mean square to within-sample mean square is found and the

Source	Sum of Squares	Degrees of Freedom	Variance Estimate ( Mean Square )
Between Samples	.030	1	.030
Within Samples	258.24	8	32.28
Total	258.27		

TABLE 3.2 Analysis of variance table for the example

frue the near value for the population (i.e. the basic polity with .

attributable to the warichility between supervise, a variation built

in Table 3.1

1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, (1) \* \* (1)

satrimitable to bertaking between tombiling to tomvers

pasplus by (19".

result compared to the tabulated F-statistic with 1 and 8 degrees of freedom. If the tabulated value is exceeded, then the hypothesis is rejected, and the means for the two samples vary more than the items within each sample. In this case the ratio is 0.0009, compared to the tabulated value of F at the 95% significance level of 5.32, so the hypothesis is accepted.

In practice the calculations involved can be reduced to much more rapid and convenient computational forms, but more insight into the meaning of the technique can be gained from the calculations as laid out here.

The mathematical structure of the example given can be summarised as follows:

$$X_{ij} = \bar{x} + a_j + b_{i(j)}$$

where each observation  $X_{ij}$  is made up from the population mean, as estimated by  $\bar{x}$ , a deviation attributable to variation between samples  $a_j$ , and a deviation attributable to variation between measures within samples  $b_{i(j)}$ .

In the subsequent study of the pelites the mathematical model employed is:

$$X_{ijk} = \bar{x} + T_i + L_{j(i)} + S_{k(ji)}$$

This means that any individual parameter for specimen ijk is made up from the mean value for the population (i.e. the whole pelite unit, estimated from the mean of the sample taken,  $\bar{x}$ ), plus a variation  $T_i$ attributable to the variability between traverses, a variation  $L_j(i)$ attributable to variation between locations on traverses, and a small scale variation  $S_k(ij)$ , the variation between individual specimens within each location

Source	Degrees of	Sum of Squares	<u>Mean Square</u>
Between Traverses	<u>Freedom</u> I-1	$\frac{\sum_{i} Y_{i}^{2}}{JK} - \frac{Y^{2}}{IJK}$	- MS <sub>T</sub>
Between Locations Within Traverses	I(J-1)	$\frac{\sum_{i=j}^{k} Y_{ij}^{2}}{K} - \frac{\sum_{i=j}^{k} Y_{ij}}{JK}$	4 <sup>2</sup> MS <sub>L</sub>
Between Specimens Within Locations Within Traverses	IJ(K-1)	$\sum_{i} \sum_{j k} \sum_{k} x_{ijk}^{2^{jk}} - \frac{\sum_{i}}{\sum_{j}}$	∑ y <sub>ij.</sub> ² K MS <sub>S</sub>
Total	IJK-1	$\sum_{i} \sum_{j k} \sum_{k' i j k'} \sum_{i} \sum_{j k' i j k'} \sum_{i} \sum_{j k' i j k'$	$\frac{\sum_{j} Y_{ij}^{2}}{K}$

Variance Components

$$\hat{\boldsymbol{\varsigma}}_{S}^{2} = \boldsymbol{MS}_{S}^{2}$$
,  $\hat{\boldsymbol{\varsigma}}_{L}^{2} = \frac{\boldsymbol{MS}_{L} - \boldsymbol{MS}_{S}}{K}$ ,  $\hat{\boldsymbol{\varsigma}}_{T}^{2} = \frac{\boldsymbol{MS}_{T} - \boldsymbol{MS}_{L}}{KJ}$ 

TABLE 3.3 Form of analysis of variance, and estimates of

capiton complementate the mass second the latering. It has

components of variance used in this study. Individual observations have the form  $X_{ijk} = \bar{x} + T_i + L_{j(i)} + S_{k(ji)}$ 

The brackets around suffixes indicate that each variable is "nested" in the higher level, i.e. that traverses are made up of locations which are in turn made up of specimens.

The factors can be considered in terms of the scale and form of the variation:

Between specimens - 2m. This measures the small scale variation, and includes any variation not accounted for by other sources in the analysis, such as analytical error.

Between locations - 20m. This measures an effect operating across the strike, or upwards through the original sequence of beds in the unit.

Between traverses - 200m. This measures some effect along the strike, lateral variations within the unit.

Analytical error was not separately assessed, being included in the lowest level of variation. An estimate of analytical variation could have been obtained by making duplicate analyses of all the samples which would have allowed the between-analysis level of variation to be isolated, but lack of time prevented this.

In Table 3.3 are given the measures appropriate to the sampling design and mathematical model used in this study. The results obtained can be interrogated as follows:

1) F ratios tests on two hypotheses:

(i)  $F = MS_I / MS_S$ 

The null hypothesis for this ratio is that the locations represent random samples from the same normal population. If this hypothesis is rejected, then the experiment has detected differences between the locations. If accepted, differences are absent, or undetectable because of variations in the lower, between-samples level, or from variations in the analytical technique. (ii)  $F = MS_T / MS_L$ 

The null hypothesis tested by this ratio is that variation among the traverse means is no greater than variation among location means. If rejected, then variation between the traverses is greater than at either the location or sample level, indicating a change along the strike. The F test of the hypothesis of equal means assumes homogeneity of variances within the levels tested. This assumption can be verified using Bartlett's test for homogeneity of the variances as a whole, or Cochran's test for isolating any variance value which seems to be extreme. The form of the tests is given in Table 3.4.

2) <u>Components of variance</u> can be derived from the mean square values for each level. The mean squares are estimates of variance at each level, and the components of variance are estimates of the population variance arising from each source. They can be used to indicate where the sampling design can be altered, to increase the amount of information available at a given level, or to simplify the sampling procedure.

3) <u>Confidence intervals</u> about the variable means can be evaluated from the estimates of population variance. The between-traverses mean square provides an estimate of population variance about the grand mean,  $\hat{\sigma}^2 = \frac{MS_T}{27}$  (Anderson & Bancroft, 1952, p. 326). Associated confidence limits are estimated by  $\bar{\bar{X}} \stackrel{+}{=} \frac{t_x}{\sqrt{N}}$ , where t is Student's t to desired significance level  $\alpha$  and N is number of observations (3). These are confidence limits for sample size 27, taken at random.

### Results of the analysis of variance for the Lochailort Pelitic Group

This is known to be an inhomogeneous stratigraphic unit in that minor psammitic bands occur within the dominantly pelitic and semipelitic unit (disregarding minor lithologies, calc silicates and TABLE 3.4 Form of Bartlett's and Cochran's tests for homogeneity of variances (see text for explanation and tables 3.5, 3.9 for results).

Bartlett's Test:

$$\chi^{2} = \frac{2.303}{C} \quad (\log \bar{s}^{2} (n_{i}-1) - \sum_{i=1}^{k} ((n_{i}-1) \log s_{i}^{2}))$$
  
and  $C = \frac{1}{3(k-1)} \left[ \sum_{n_{i}-1}^{1} - \frac{1}{k(n_{i}-1)} \right]$ 

where  $s_{i}^{2}$  are the individual variances, i=1,2,..k,  $n_{i}$  is the number of terms used in calculating  $s_{i}^{2}$  and  $\overline{s}^{2}$  is the pooled estimate of variance. The statistic is distributed as  $\chi^{2}$  with k-1 degrees of freedom, and tests the null hypothesis

 $H_0: \sigma_1^2 = \sigma_2^2 = \dots = \sigma_k^2$ , where  $\sigma_k^2$  is the variance estimated by  $s_k^2$ .

Cochran's Test:

$$s = \frac{\max s_{i}^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{k} s_{i}^{2}}$$

Each variance estimate  $s_i^2$  is based upon n variables, and the hypothesis  $\sigma_1^2 = \sigma_2^2 = \ldots \sigma_k^2$  is accepted if  $g \leq g_{\alpha}$ , where  $g_{\alpha}$  is given in tables for levels of significance  $\alpha$ , and the tables are entered with n and k.

amphibolites, which are chemically and mineralogically distinct). For the data obtained standard deviations and skewness coefficients are very high for most of the variables, indicating that the variables are not normally distributed. Examination of the data shows that two of the items (231K and 232K) are in fact psammites, so that although the data is random in terms of the unit as a whole, and reflects the variation of the unit well, the data cannot be considered as being from a normal population. Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variances is failed by ten of the variables (Table 3.5) and the highest variance is found in locality 23.K for no fewer than fourteen of the variables. This inhomogeneity renders the results of any analysis of variance performed suspect, since the analytical technique involves simultaneous comparison of means and variances, and inhomogeneity of the variances confuses the comparison. To reduce the inhomogeneity, and thus in effect examine only the pelitic and semipelitic parts of the unit, 231K and 232K were treated as missing data items for the purposes of the analysis. These two analyses were replaced by the means of the other analyses in that locality - only one in this case, 233K. This procedure minimises error introduced into the analysis, the variance for that locality falling to zero, and the locality mean taking on a value closer to the over-all mean as the skewness for the data of the locality is reduced. The number of degrees of freedom associated with the between-samples level must also be reduced, but all the other computations and tests of significance remain the same, with little added error (Huitson, 1966, p.21). Results are given in Tables 4.1A and 4.1B.

Results of analysis of the original data set (Table 3.6) do in fact show that the greatest variation is at the between-localities level for  $SiO_2$ ,  $Al_2O_3$ , iron as total  $Fe_2O_3$ , MgO,  $P_2O_5$ , Zr, Y and Rb. Despite the unfavourable data structure, this does seem to be a reflection of the TABLE 3.5 Results of Bartlett's and Cochran's tests for homogeneity of variances of the Lochailort Pelitic Group locations. For form of tests see Table 3.4.

Variable	Original Da	ta (27 specimens)	Data with i	interpolated values
			for 231K	and 232K
	Bartlett	Cochran	Bartlett	Cochran
Si0 <sub>2</sub>	xx	x 6	-	- 4
TiO2	x	x 6		- 4
A1203	x	x 6	-	- 8
MnO	x	x 6	-	- 4
EFe203	-	- 6	-	- 5
MgO	-	- 6	-	- 5
CaO	-	- 6	-	- 7
Na20	-	- 6	-	- 3
к <sub>2</sub> 0	x	ххб	-	- 7
P205	-	"	-	- 1
Zr	xx	ххб	-	- 8
Y	x	ххб	×	xx4
Rb	x	x 6	-	- 8
Nb	-	- 6		- 8
Sr	-	- 3		- 3
Zn	-	- 4		- 4
Nd	-	- 6	_	- 1 .
Ce	-	- 8		- 8
Ba	xx	xx6	-	- 8
La	-	- 6	-	- 8
xx indicat x - no sign	tes failure a	t the 1% signific • •• 5% •• mogeneity	ance level	

Numbers show location with highest variance for that variable:

1= 11.; 2=12.; 3=13.; 4=21.; 5=22.; 6=23.; 7=31.; 8=32.; 9=33.

Va	riable		Mean Squares		F rat	ios
		Traverses (MST)	Locations (MSL)	Specimens (MSS)	MST/MSL (2,6)	MSL/MSS (6,18)
	Si0 <sub>2</sub>	17.4	22.3	7.17	.779	3.11**
	TiO2	.019	.035	.017	.529	2.06
	A1203	1.65	5.08	.990	.324	5.14***
	ZFe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	2.70	3.80	1.27	.711	2.98**
	MnO	.0002	.0010	.0004	.200	2.50*
	MgO	.241	.170	.061	1.42	2.77**
	CaO	.256	.426	.244	.601	1.75
	Na <sub>2</sub> 0	.037	.312	.400	.120	.780
	K20	.134	1.14	.728	.118	1.56
	P205	.003	.0054	.0011	.630	4.91***
	Zr	2284.7	10434.1	1192.5	.219	8.75***
	Y	100.2	288.7	76.5	.347	3.77**
	Rb	36.8	1063.7	381.0	.035	2.79**
	Nb	.259	14.9	8.70	.017	1.72
	Sr	2.48	. 2481.3	1685.9	.001	1.47
	Zn	1522.4	934.6	344.7	1.63	2.71**
	Nd	555.1	93.7	123.1	5.92**	.762
	Ce	3264.7	1354.2	553.9	2.41	2.44*
1	Ba	53676.8	82694.3	36573.4	.649	2.26*
1	La	683.4	226.3	127.0	3.02	1.78

TABLE 3.6 Results of analysis of variance, Lochailort Pelitic Group, original data.

\* F ratios significant at 10% level
\*\* F ratios significant at 5% level
\*\*\* F ratios significant at 1% level

Variance Components			Coefficients of Variation (%)			
Traverses	Locations	Specimens	Traverses	Locations	Specimens	
546	5.04	7.17	0	3.67	4.38	
002	.006	.017	0	7.88	13.26	
381	1.36	.990	0	6.29	5.36	
122	.842	1.27	0	11.9	14.7	
0001	.0002	.0004	0	11.9	16.8	
.008	.036	.061	4.08	8.66	11.3	
019	.061	.244	0	11.9	23.7	
031	029	.400	0	0	24.3	
111	.136	.728	0	10.9	25.4	
0002	.0014	.0011	0	16.4	14.5	
-905.5	3080.5	1192.5	0	24.4	15.2	
-20.9	70.7	76.5	0	15.6	16.2	
-114.1	227.6	381.0	0	10.5	19.5	
-1.63	2.09	8.70	0	7.59	15.4	
-275.4	265.1	1685.9	0	6.34	15.9	
65.3	196.6	344.7	6.76	11.7	15.5	
51.3	-9.78	123.1	16.2	0	25.1	
212.3	266.8	553.9	12.4	13.9	20.0	
-3224.2	15373.6	36573.4	0	16.6	25.6	
50.8	33.1	127.0	14.6	11.8	7.86	

TABLE 3.6 (cont.) Mean Squares = Sample variance estimates

Variance Components = Population variance estima es Coefficients of variation =  $\frac{\sqrt{(Variance components)}}{Population Mean}$ 

(See text for details).

Variable		Mean Squares	F ratios		
	Traverses (MST)	Locations (MSL)	Specimens (MSS)	MST/MSL (2,6)	MSL/MSS (6,16)
Si0 <sub>2</sub>	.789	3.04	3.58	.259	.850
TiO <sub>2</sub>	.002	.009	.010	.250	.889
A1203	.451	1.71	.524	.262	3.27**
ZFe,03	.194	.641	.938	.303	.683
MnO	.0001	.0004	.0003	.250	1.48
MgO	.045	.042	.037	1.06	1.11
CaO	.161	.406	.162	.396	2.51 *
Na 0	.105	.360	.314	.291	1.14
K <sub>0</sub> O	.377	1.37	.314	.274	4.37***
P205	.001	.002	.001	.522	2.19 *
Zr	2366.3	10571.0	328.7	.224	32.16***
Y	35.7	207.0	81.4	.172	2.54 *
Rb	87.1	1048.9	200.0	.083	5.24***
Nb	8.04	3.30	7.17	2.44	.460
Sr	31.26	2534.2	1697.0	.012	1.49
Zn	521.4	257.1	301.5	2.05	.853
Nd	788.6	236.7	104.3	3.33	2.27
Ce	4815.4	2311.0	557.8	2.08	4.14**
Ba	102733.6	114530.0	16677.0	.897	6.87***
La	878.9	359.2	132.7	2.45	2.71 *

TABLE 3.7 Results of analysis of variance, Lochailort Pelitic Group, with interpolated values for specimens 231K and 232K.

\* - F ratio significant at 10% level
\*\* - F ratio significant at 5% level
\*\*\* - F ratio significant at 1% level

Variance Components			Coefficients of Variation(%)			
Traverses	Locations	Specimens	Traverses	Locations	Specimens	
250	179	3.58	0	0	3.13	
0007	0004	.010	. 0	0	9.78	
140	.397	.524	0	3.34	3.84	
050	099	.938	0	0	12.2	
00003	.00004	.0003	0	5.20	13.5	
.0003	.0014	.037	.77	1.67	8.62	
027	.081	.162	0	13.6	19.2	
028	.015	.314	0	4.78	21.8	
111	.353	.314	0	23.1	16.5	
0001	.0004	.001	0	8.66	13.9	
011 (	0/1/ 1	220 7	0	25.6	7 05	
-911.6	3414.1	328.7	U	23.0	7.95	
-19.0	41.8	81.4	0	11.8	16.5	
-106.9	283.0	200.0	0	11.4	9.62	
.527	-1.29	7.17	3.70	0	13.7	
-278.1	279.1	1697.0	0	6.52	16.1	
30.0	-14.8	301.5	4.46	0	14.1	
61.3	44.1	104.3	18.2	15.5	23.8	
278.3	584.4	557.8	16.7	21.1	20.6	
-1306.2	32617.5	16677.0	0	23.6	16.9	
57.7	75.5	132.7	15.9	18.2	24.1	

TABLE 3.7 (cont.) See text and Table 3.6 for details

1790-248

1 4

TABLE	3.8	99%	confidence	limits	for	Lochailort	Pelitic	Group
-------	-----	-----	------------	--------	-----	------------	---------	-------

(Sample size 27 items)

	Original Data	Data with interpolated values			
Variable		for 231K and 232K			
SiO <sub>2</sub>	61.14 <u>+</u> 3.22	60.37±.69			
TiO2	.98 <u>+</u> .11	1.02 <u>+</u> .04			
A1203	18.56 <u>+</u> .99	18.84 <u>+</u> . <i>5</i> 2			
E Fe203	7.56 <u>+</u> 1.27	7.91 <u>+</u> .34			
MnO	.12 <u>+</u> .01	.12 <u>+</u> .01			
MgO	2.19 <u>+</u> .38	2.25 <u>+</u> .16			
CaO	2.08 <u>+</u> .39	2.10 <u>+</u> .31			
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	2.60 <u>+</u> .15	2.57 <u>+</u> .25			
к <sub>2</sub> 0	3.36 <u>+</u> .28	3.41 <u>+</u> .48			
P205	.23 <u>+</u> .05	.24 <u>+</u> .03			
Zr	228 <u>+</u> 37	228± 38			
Y	. 54 <u>+</u> 8	55 <u>+</u> 5			
Rb	144 <u>+</u> 5	147 <u>+</u> 7			
Nb	19 <u>+</u> 4	20 <u>+</u> 2			
Sr	257 <u>+</u> 1	256 <u>+</u> 4			
Zn	120 <u>+</u> 30	12 <u>3+</u> 18			
Nd	44 <u>+</u> 18	43 <u>+</u> 22			
Ce	118 <u>+</u> 44	11 <i>5</i> <u>+</u> 54			
Ba	748 <u>+</u> 179	766 <u>+</u> 248			
La	49 <u>+</u> 20	48 <u>+</u> 23			

known situation, where one locality is markedly different. Of the other elements, all show that the greatest variation is at the betweensamples level, except for Nd, which shows significant differences at the 5% probability level between traverses, though again this may be due to the inadequacies of the data distribution.

Treating 231K and 232K as missing data changes the results somewhat. No inhomogeneities remain in the variances detectable by Bartlett's or Cochran's tests for any variable except Y (Table 3.5). The results of the analysis of variance show that  $Al_2O_3$ , CaO,  $K_2O_1P_2O_5$ , Zr, Rb, Ce and Ba have significant differences at the between-localities level, all other variables having their greatest variances at the betweensample level.

The differences in Zr can probably be related to uneven distribution of detrital zircon vertically through the original sediments.  $P_2O_5$  just exceeds the 10% probability value for F at the betweenlocalities level, and this may be, like Zr, a reflection of original detrital mineral distribution, in this case apatite.

The variation in the distribution of  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $K_2O$ , Rb, Ce and Ba would appear to indicate that a mineral such as K-feldspar, biotite or muscovite has an uneven distribution through the unit across the original bedding. Given that the unit is a mixed sequence of pelites and semipelites (the psammites having been eliminated in this analysis) the detection of vertical differences such as this is an indication of the adequacy of the analytical techniques employed.

Variation in CaO only just exceeds the 10% level, and may be considered in terms of its role either in apatite or as a constituent of K-feldspar.

### Results of the analysis of variance for the Carnetiferous Pelite

In the field this unit appears to be more homogeneous in rock type than the Lochailort Pelitic Group, being mainly a highly garnetiferous pelite with subordinate semipelite, and only rare psammitic ribs. Despite this, the element distributions show very high skewnesses, and total iron, CaO,  $Na_2O$ , Zr, Rb and Nb all fail Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variances (Table 3.9). Two localities can be seen to have the highest variances for fifteen of the elements, localities 42.K and 63.K. Inspection of the analyses reveals that items 421K, 423K and 613K are the sources of these high variances, and treatment of these three points as missing data eliminates the variance inhomogeneity of most variables, although CaO and  $Na_2O$  remain inhomogeneous and skewed.

Analysis of variance for the original data (Table 3.10) shows that all variables except Sr have variations restricted to the betweensamples level. Sr has a difference detected at the between-traverses level, indicating that variation along strike is a dominant source.

When three items (421K, 423K and 613K) are treated as missing data points Sr again shows a significant variation due to the betweentraverses source (Table 3.11) so the along-strike variation would appear to be real, although its origin is uncertain. Of the remaining variables MgO, TiO<sub>2</sub> and P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> all show significant variation at the between-localities level. The significance level for P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> only just reaches the 10% value, which, as in the Lochailort Pelitic Group, may represent minor vertical fluctuations in the distribution of detrital apatite within the unit.

The variation in MgO appears real, since its data conform with all the assumptions of the technique, but the cause remains uncertain. It may be that MgO is a minor, but variable, constituent of one or more

TABLE 3.9 Results of Bartlett's and Cochran's tests for homogeneity of variances of the Garnetiferous Pelitec G locations. For form of tests see Table 3.4.

	Original Da	ta (27 specime	ns) Data with	interpolated values
			for 421K,	423K and 613K.
Variable	Bartlett	Cochran	Bartlett	Cochran
Si02	-	- 2	10-00	- 6
TiO <sub>2</sub>	-	- 7	-	- 6
A1203	-	- 2	-	- 6
MnO	-	- 2		- 3
ZFe203	xx	- 1		- 1
MgO	12-16-	- 2	-	- 1
CaO	x	x 2	-	- 5
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	x	- 7	x	- 7
к <sub>2</sub> 0	x	- 2	-	- 5
P205	-	- 7	-	- 1
Zr	x	xx 2	$= \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1,\dots,N\\i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N\\i=1}}^{N} \sum_{\substack{i=1,\dots,N}}^{N} \sum_{i=1,\dots,N$	- 5
Y	-	- 2	-	- 4
Rb	x ·	- 2	-	- 5
Nb	xx	xx 2	-	- 3
Sr	-	- 2 <sup>.</sup>	-	- 5
Zn	-	- 5		- 5
Nd		- 3		- 3
Ce		- 3	11.	- 2
Ba	_	- 2	_	- 3
La		- 3	_	- 3

1=41.; 2=42.; 3=43.; 4=51.; 5=52.; 6=53.; 7=61.; 8=62.; 9=63.

Variable	Mean Squares			F ratios		
	Traverses (MST)	Locations (MSL)	Specimens (MSS)	MST/MSL (2,6)	MSL/MSS (6,18)	
SiO	3.41	9.21	5.86	.370	1.57	
TiO2	.0015	.0045	.0029	.333	1.55	
A1,03	.406	2.16	.879	.187	2.46 *	
źFe203	1.47	1.20	.900	1.22	1.33	
MnO	.0002	.0004	.0003	.500	1.33	
MgO	.084	.098	.038	.852	2.57 *	
CaO	.037	.091	.157	.412	.579	
Na20	.624	.211	.250	2.96	.844	
K O	.258	.299	.293	.862	1.02	
P205	.0011	.0037	.0014	.297	2.64 *	
Zr	3367.6	1559.1	2086.0	2.16	.747	
Y	9.59	97.2	75.3	.098	1.29	
Rb	30.3	155.2	160.9	.195	.965	
Nb	4.93	12.78	6.37	.386	2.01	
Sr	2214.1	253.9	1775.3	8.72**	.143	
Zn	144.4	197.7	144.3	.730	1.37	
Nd	189.8	354.7	333.3	.535	1.06	
Ce	306.7	1033.6	944.6	.297	1.09	
Ba	2601.4	39391.8	20546.0	.066	1.92	
La	108.6	429.9	292.7	.253	1.47	

TABLE 3.10 Results of analysis of variance, Garnetiferous Pelite, original data.

\* - F ratio significant at 10% level
\*\* - F ratio significant at 5% level
\*\*\* - F ratio significant at 1% level

Variance Components			Coefficie	nts of Variation(%)		
Traverses	Locations	Specimens	Traverses	Locations	Specimens	
(11	1 11	5 96	0	1 75	4 00	
044	1.11	5.00	U	1./5	4.00	
0003	.0005	.0029	0	2.34	5.63	
195	.143	.879	0	2.05	5.09	
. 02 9	.100	.904	2.14	3.97	11.9	
.00002	.00003	.0003	3.78	4.41	13.9	
002	.020	.038	0	5.96	8.22	
006	022	.157	0	0	15.7	
.046	013	.250	7.65	0	17.8	
005	.002	.293	0	1.27	15.4	
0003	.0008	.0014	0	9.10	12.0	
200.0	-175 6	2086 0	7 40	0	23.8	
200.9	-1/5.0	2000.0	7.40	Ū	23.0	
-9.73	7.27	75.3	0	7.32	23.6	
-13.9	-1.89	160.9	0	0	10.4	
870	2.14	6.37	0	8.74	15.1	
217.8	-507.2	1775.3	14.8	0	13.6	
-5.92	17.8	144.3	0	3.68	10.5	
-18 3	7 16	333 3	0	8.42	57.9	
-10.5	7.10	222.2			5/17	
-80.8	29.6	944.6	0	5.94	33.5	
-4087.8	6281.9	20546.0	0	8.64	15.6	
-35.7	45.7	292.7	0	18.9	47.8	

TABLE 3.10 (cont.) See text and Table 3.6 for details.

Variable	Mean Squares			F ratios		
	Traverses (MST)	Locations (MSL)	Specimens (MSS)		MST/MSL (2,6)	MSL/MSS (6,15)
SiO2	1.13	3.16	2.56		.779	1.24
Ti02	.0001	.0041	.0009		.024	4.14**
A1203	.249	.840	.609		.296	1.38
ZFe203	.431	1.20	.576		.360	2.08
MnO	.0002	.0003	.0003		.666	1.00
MgO	.254	.101	.015		2.52	6.52***
CaO	.121	.039	.088		3.13	.436
Na20	.635	.217	.291		2.93	.745
K <sub>2</sub> 0	.292	.181	.201		1.61	.902
P205	0.00	.002	.0008		0	2.78 *
Zr	533.4	542.6	775.0		.983	.700
Y	60.1	107.9	55.2		.557	1.96
Rb	91.8	41.3	74.6		2.22	.554
Nb	1.81	2.19	1.42		.830	1.54
Sr	1714.1	276.1	1690.0		6.42**	.158
Zn	15.4	231.7	92.2		.067	2.51*
Nd	228.1	380.6	356.8		.599	1.07
Ce	508.0	1148.2	1031.0		.442	1.11
Ва	29723.4	31167.2	14947.7		.954	2.09
La	135.8	460.5	323.6		.295	1.42

TABLE 3.11 Results of analysis of variance, Garnetiferous Pelite, with interpolated values for 421K,423K and 613K.

\* - F ratios significant at 10% level
\*\* - F ratios significant at 5% level
\*\*\* - F ratios significant at 1% level

Variance Components			Coeffici	ents of Variation(%)		
Traverses	Locations	Specimens	Traverses	Locations	Specimens	
225	.201	2.56	0	.751	2.68	
0004	.001	.001	0	3.22	3.15	
065	.077	.609	0	1.48	4.18	
085	.206	.576	0	5.51	9.21	
00001	0	.0003	0	0	13.8	
.017	.028	.015	5.35	6.91	5.09	
.009	017	.088	3.81	0	11.9	
.047	025	.291	7.70	0	19.2	
.012	007	.201	3.05	0	12.3	
0	.0005	.0008	0	6.74	8.74	
-1.02	-77.5	775.0	0	0.62	15.3	
-5.30	17.6	55.2	0	11.9	21.1	
5.61	-11.1	74.6	1.88	0	6.85	
041	.254	1.42	0	3.12	7.37	
160.8	-474.1	1690.0	4.09	0	13.2	
-24.0	46.5	92.2	0	5.80	8.16	
-16.9	7.93	356.8	0	9.32	62.5	
-71.1	39.1	1031.0	0	7.05	36.2	
-160.4	5406.5	14947.7	0	7.89	13.1	
-36.1	45.6	323.6	0	19.5	52.0	

TABLE 3.11 (cont.) See text and Table 3.6 for details

# TABLE 3.12 99% Confidence limits for Garnetiferous Pelite

## (Sample size 27 items)

Variable	Original Data	Data with interpolated values for 421K,423K and 613K
Si02	60.51 <u>+</u> 1.42	59.68 <u>+</u> .82
TiO2	.96 <u>+</u> .03	.97 <u>+</u> .01
A1203	18.43 <u>+</u> .49	18.68 <u>+</u> .39
SFe203	7.97±.94	8.25 <u>+</u> .51
MnO	.12 <u>+</u> .01	•13 <u>+</u> •01
MgO	2.37 <u>+</u> .22	2.44 <u>+</u> .39
CaO	2.53 <u>+</u> .22	2.51 <u>+</u> .27
Na20	2.80 <u>+</u> .61	2.81 <u>+</u> .62
к <sub>2</sub> 0	3.51±.39	3.64 <u>+</u> .42
P205	.31 <u>±</u> .03	.32 <u>+</u> .02
Zr	192 <u>+</u> 45	182 <u>+</u> 18
Y	- 37 <u>+</u> 2	35 <u>+</u> 6
Rb	122 <u>+</u> 4	126 <u>+</u> 7
Nb	17 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1
Sr	310 <u>+</u> 36	310 <u>+</u> 32
Zn	11 <u>5+</u> 9	118 <u>+</u> 3.
Nd	32 <u>+</u> 11	30 <u>+</u> 12
Ce	92 <u>+</u> 14	89 <u>+</u> 17
Ba	918 <u>+</u> 40	932 <u>+</u> 133
La	36 <u>+</u> 8	35 <u>+</u> 9

of the minerals present, or that variation at the between-localities level for other elements has not been detected through inadequacies in the analytical techniques employed.

The irregular distribution of  $\text{TiO}_2$  may be a consequence of the skewness of the data, although separation of cause and effect cannot be made with certainty in this sort of situation.

Zn does show variation at the between-localities level, just exceeding the 10% significance level, but the distribution of Zn is markedly skewed, with some variance inhomogeneity, so the result can only be regarded as suspect.

### Conclusions

The sampling design employed proved successful within its limitations, indicating that on the whole the disparities between individual samples provide the largest source of variation. Further investigation to break down this between-sample variation could be made, splitting samples before crushing to examine very small scale (within-sample) differences, and performing multiple analyses on the split samples to assess variations contributed by the analytical techniques employed.

Even though the variations were mainly at the lowest level interrogated, the analytical methods did prove adequate in detecting variations at the between-localities level for a number of variables in the Lochailort Pelitic Group, indicating uneven distribution of minerals through the unit across the original bedding. For the variables which show this variation  $(Al_2O_3, CaO, K_2O, P_2O_5, Zr, Rb, Ce and Ba)$  the number of samples at the between-specimen within-locality level would appear to be sufficient, but for the other variables a higher number of samples from each locality could reduce the variance at the lowest level, possibly to reveal variations from the higher levels which are masked in this sampling design. Variations detected are small, and would be unlikely to have been detected by other means, since the very slight differences in mineralogy would probably not be discovered by techniques such as point counting of thin sections, or by analysis of samples without such rigorous statistical treatment of the results.

From this study it would appear that individual samples cannot be taken as very useful estimators of the group mean in the discriminant analysis study. A mean based on at least three, and preferably more, specimens would be more representative of the rock groups under consideration.

This sort of study of chemical variation within larger units provides a valuable background to any future mineralogical study, in which an assumption of constant rock bulk chemical composition cannot be made without some estimate of the form and magnitude of any variation that might be present. In addition, knowledge of the internal variations of a rock unit must be available before any generalisations can be made about lateral variations within that unit on a much larger scale, over distances of tens or even hundreds of kilometers.

### Chapter 4. DISCRIMINANT FUNCTION EXPERIMENT

### Introduction

One of the commonest problems in geology is that of distinguishing between two or more populations of objects (e.g. rock types, minerals, fossils) using observed, though not necessarily quantifiable, characters (e.g. colour, hardness, refractive index). Unknown samples may then be assigned to one of the defined populations on the basis of these characters, using them either singly or in combination. The linear discriminant function provides a numerical criterion which can be used in assigning unknown samples, the function being derived from measured characters for samples ("training groups") from the defined populations.

The method has already found use in geology in discriminating between different sedimentary environments, using both chemical composition of the sediments (Potter <u>et al.</u>, 1963, Middleton 1962) and textural parameters (Huang <u>et al</u>. 1974, Tillman 1973), and is of particular value in economic geology, applied as a means of distinguishing barren from productive materials (Griffiths 1957, Emery & Griffiths 1954, Wood 1961).

In this study an attempt has been made to produce a discriminant function based on chemical composition between two major pelitic units in the Moine of the Morar area, the Lochailort Pelitic Group (as defined by Powell 1964), and the Garnetiferous Pelite of the Morar Striped and Pelitic Group (Unit 2b of Richey & Kennedy, 1939). This follows a suggestion by Johnstone <u>et al</u>. (1969, p.178) that in considering the Moine succession of Scotland geochemical similarities or differences between widespread pelitic units might be useful in helping to solve correlation problems. In the Morar area the stratigraphic succession is well established, and folding causes the pelites studied to outcrop repeatedly across the area, at differing metamorphic grades. (Fig. 4.1). The samples taken as training groups for the two units were the 54 specimens collected and used in the analysis of variance experiment. Each of these was analysed by rapid XRF methods for twenty elements (ten major and ten trace constituents). Discriminant analysis was initially made on all twenty elements, but later concentrated on sixteen variables only (ten major and six trace elements) which were the quickest and simplest to determine.

As tests of the efficiency of the derived discriminant functions, a total of 45 random samples were taken from stratigraphically equivalent pelites over the area (Figure 4.1), and the functions used to try and assign them to their correct groups. For the Garnetiferous Pelite, samples were taken from its extension to the north in Morar Bay and to the south of the Sound of Arisaig around Glenuig and Smearisary, these outcrops all being at upper greenschist facies metamorphic grade. To the east, the Glen Mama Pelitic Group (lower amphibolite facies) and the Arieniskill Pelitic Group (sillimanite grade) were sampled as the equivalents of the Garnetiferous Pelite (Powell, 1964). The Lochailort Pelite was sampled along the strike north and south of the training group area (all lying at kyanite grade), and in its equivalents to the east around Ranochan, called for convenience the East Ranochan Pelite and the West Ranochan Pelite, and both at upper sillimanite This widespread random sample was used to assess the usefulness grade. of the functions as an elementary form of "chemical stratigraphy", and that the variation in metamorphic grade did not have any disruptive effects upon the validity of the functions.

In addition, 4 samples were taken from the Basal Pelite of the Morar Moine succession in its outcrop along Beasdale Burn, and 8 from a pelite lying above the Lochailort Pelite in the succession and called



here the Mhuidhe Pelite after its area of occurrence. These two pelites are known not to be equivalent to either the Lochailort or the Garnetiferous Pelitic Groups, and were included to study the response of the discriminant functions to data for which they were not strictly valid.

Analyses of the training group data are given in Appendix III, Table 1, and of the unknown samples in Appendix III, Table 2.

There is a general increase in metamorphic grade eastwards across the area, so that while the typical mineral assemblage of the pelites and semipelites remains quartz-feldspar-garnet-biotite-muscovite, the texture of the rocks changes markedly, from fine-grained schists in the west (the Garnetiferous Pelite and Glen Mama Pelite) to much coarser banded gneisses in the east (the Ranochan and Mhuidhe Pelites).

#### The linear discriminant function

This section outlines in essentially non-mathematical terms the meaning and application of the discriminant function technique, and explains some of the terms to be found in the results section. Fuller details of the mathematical background to the technique can be found in Appendix II.

Consider the situation shown (Fig. 4.2) where two variables,  $X_1$ and  $X_2$  are measured on members of two sample groups A and B and their distributions plotted as shown. In trying to distinguish between these two groups, poor separation results from the consideration of either variable alone, since the differences in means between the groups are small and the overlaps of the ranges large. However, a third variable axis Z can be drawn, which gives very good separation of the two groups by consideration of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  together. For a simple two-variable case such as this, Z can be derived empirically,



Figure 4.2 Relation between two variables,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , and linear discriminant, Z, for two groups, A and B.

and the coefficients for the co-ordinates of Z found graphically. Discriminant analysis is a process whereby these coefficients can be derived mathematically, while at the same time maximising separation between the groups, the minimising spread within them. Further, the analysis technique can be extended to include any number of variables in an n-dimensional equivalent of the simple two-dimensional problem. (More than two groups may also be considered, but this form of analysis is not needed in this study.)

The discriminant function takes the form:

$$Z_{j} = k_{1}x_{1} + k_{2}x_{2} + \dots + k_{n}x_{n}$$

where  $x_1$  to  $x_n$  are the n measured variables on an individual, j, and  $k_1$  to  $k_n$  are <u>discriminant function coefficients</u>. This is a <u>linear</u> discriminant function, since all the terms are added together to yield a single number  $z_j$ , the <u>discriminant score</u> for individual j. The mathematical analysis finds the values of the discriminant function coefficients using the n values of x for each of the individuals in the two sample training groups.

The separation achieved between the two groups may be measured by calculating the distance d shown in Fig. 4.3a. However, d takes no account of the dispersion of the groups about their means, so although d is the same for the two examples shown, the effectiveness of the discrimination is much lower where the samples in the group are more scattered. A conventional distance measure which takes account of sample dispersion is <u>Mahalanobis'  $D^2$ </u> which is  $d^2$  divided by the average dispersion of the items. The smaller the sample dispersion, the larger  $D^2$  becomes so that in Fig. 4.3  $D^2$  in situation (a) is much larger than in situation (b).



Where a large number of variables are being considered the problem arises whether all the measured variables taken are fully contributing to the discriminant function. For example, two of the variables may be highly correlated, so that one of them may be regarded as redundant; or the distribution of a variable may be such that it is of little value as a discriminator, with very similar means and dispersions for the two groups. Under these circumstances, a discriminant function based on only a few powerful discriminator variables will be more efficient. The computer program used extensively in this study (UCLA Biomedical Package program BMD07M) performs discriminant function analysis by a stepwise progression, selecting variables for addition to, or removal from the discriminant function by examination of their associated F-statistic. For each variable included in the discriminant function F is a measure of the amount of group separation attributable to that variable. For any variable not included in the function F measures the amount of additional separation that would result from adding the variable to the function.

By adding or deleting variables, the most efficient discriminator subset of variables can be derived, in which all included variables substantially increase group separation, and all excluded variables cannot substantially increase it. Further statistical tests can be applied at this point to assess the efficiencies of different sized subsets.

Once the discriminant function has been found, using the most efficient subset of variables, some assessment of their adequacy in separating the groups can be made. Apart from formal measures of statistical significance a simple method is to treat the items used in the analysis as unknowns, and then use the derived discriminant function to assign each in turn to that group to which it is closest. This is
done by calculating Z for each item and considering  $D^2$  for each item from the centre of each group. The group centre to which the item is nearest is the group to which that item is assigned. The percentage of items correctly assigned indicates the power of the discriminant function.

#### Results of the discriminant function analysis

Twenty elements were analysed for in the 27 samples from each of the units. Of these twenty elements, ten are major constituents, expressed as oxide weight per cents., and the other ten are trace constituents, expressed in parts per million. The ten major element oxides (SiO2, TiO2, Al2 O3, total iron as Fe2O3, MnO, MgO, CaO, Na2O, K20, P205) and six of the trace elements (Nb, Zr, Rb, Sr, Y, Zn) are all analysed using a silver-target X-ray tube in two pre-set programs totalling some  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours running time (full details of analytical conditions are given in the chapter on sample preparation). The other four trace elements (Ba, La, Nd, Ce) are analysed using a tungsten-target tube, needing 2 hours of machine time, and requiring prior analysis of major element oxides before full mass absorption corrections can be made to the results. In consequence, the data was considered under two groupings - all twenty elements taken together (the largest and costliest in terms of time and effort), and the sixteen elements which conveniently fall together, i.e. ten majors and six Nb-Zr group trace elements. In addition, the ten major elements alone and the six Nb-Zr traces alone were considered, as independent sets of data.

For all twenty elements, initial calculations of mean, variance, standard deviation and skewness were made for the two groups. When all 27 samples were included for each unit, skewness values were very high, indicating that assumptions of normality in the distributions of most variables were unrealistic. On inspection, two of the data

# TABLE 4.1A

Means, standard deviations and skewness coefficients for samples of the Garnetiferous Pelite. Original sample size 27 items, 3 of which were removed to reduce skewness in the data, giving a sample of 24 items.

27 items				24 items		
Variable	Mean	Standard Deviation	Skewness	Mean	Standard Deviation	<u>Skewnes</u> s
Si02	60,51	2.54	1.16**	59.78	1.52	.10
TiO2	.96	.06	99**	.97	.04	29
A1203	18.43	1.07	44	18.70	.78	.66
ΣFe <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>	7.97	1.01	•44	8.19	.82	35
MnO	.12	.02	42	.13	02	57
MgO	2.37	.24	69*	2.41	.22	98*
CaO	2.53	.36	.98*	2.51	.28	43
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	2.80	.52	55	2.82	.54	63
к <sub>2</sub> 0	3.51	•54	93*	3.61	•44	48
P205	.31	.04	76*	• 32	.03	73*
Zr	191 •	45.4	2.77**	183	26.1	.61
Х	37	8.7	•74*	36	7.8	.86*
Rb	122	12.2	-1.56**	125	7.8	94*
Nb	17	2.8	3.23***	16	1.3	19
Sr	310	38.2	.63	311	36.1	.69
Zn	115	12.5	97**	117	10.7	-1.21**
Nd	32	18.1	07	30	18.3	.05
Ce	92	30.3	18	90	30.9	07
Ba	918	153.3	65	936	137.5	25
La	36	17.6	.23	36	17.9	.35

\* - greater than 5% significant
\*\* -greater than 1% significant

### TABLE 4.1B

Means, standard deviations and skewness coefficients for samples of the Lochailort Pelitic Group. Original sample size 27 items, 2 of which were removed to reduce skewness in the data, giving a sample of 25 items.

27 items				25 items		
<u>Variable</u>	Mean	<u>Standard</u> Deviation	Skewness	Mean	<u>Standard</u> Deviation	Skewness
Si02	61.14	3.38	1.92**	60.33	1.79	.14
TiO <sub>2</sub>	.98	.15	-1.43**	1.01	.09	21
Al203	18.56	1.40	-1.49**	18.87	.90	55
ΣFe <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>	7.65	1.40	-1.40**	7.97	.87	.21
MnO	.12	02	-1.18**	.12	.02	.89*
MgO	2.19	. 32	-1.65**	2.26	.20	60
CaO	2.08	.54	43	2.12	.47	.12
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	2.60	.59	.33	2.61	.54	.54
К20	3.36	.88	•44	3.33	.71	.09
P205	.23	.05	-1.20**	.24	.03	48
Zr	228	58.4	.93*	221	49.4	.33
Y	54	11.3	36	56	9.8	26
Rb	144	22.6	73*	146	19.7	25
Nb	19	3.1	73*	20	2.5	38
Sr	257	41.7	.26	257	41.9	.28
Zn	119	23.9	-1.06**	124	16.5	.05
Nd	44	12.2	55	45	11.8	55
Ce	118	30.8	29	120	30.6	47
Ва	748	220.3	52	736	189.9	.08
La	49	13.9	35	50	13.7	52

\* - greater than 5% significant

\*\* - greater than 1% significant

points in the Lochailort Pelitic Group, and three data points in the Garnetiferous Pelite caused most of the skewness in each group and removal of these points gave good approximations to unskewed distributions for the two groups for the remaining samples. Since approximation to normality is a necessary assumption for discriminant function analysis, the two reduced groups were compared to each other, as well as attempting discrimination on the original full sample groups. Skewness values were also calculated for logarithm values of the trace elements, both for the original and reduced groups. No improvement in skewness values were obtained, so these values were not considered further.

The results are therefore considered under the following groupings:

- 1) Two sample groups, 27 items in each group.
- a) 16 variables
- b) 20 variables
- c) 10 major element oxides

d) 6 Nb-Zr trace elements

2) Two groups of sample size 25 (L.P.G.) and 24 (G.P.)

- a) 16 variables
- b) 20 variables
- c) 10 major element oxides

d) 6 Nb-Zr trace elements

#### Results

1) Two groups, 27 samples in each group

(a) <u>16 variables</u> (10 major element oxides, 6 Nb-Zr group trace elements). The data used in this case does not fit the mathematical requirements of the method well, because of skewness produced by outlying data points. However, the over-all variation of the groups is better represented, so the use of this data is justifiable in geological rather than mathematical terms. Figure 4.4 shows graphically the increase in  $D^2$  for the discriminant subset as variables are added to it, and results are tabulated in Table 4.2. The significant steps are outlined below:

Step 1 -  $P_2O_5$  is taken into the discriminant subset as the most significant variable. Using  $P_2O_5$  alone as a discriminator 45 of the 54 items can be assigned to their correct groups. Misclassification probability given by D/2 is greater than 10%. F statistic significantly much higher than 99.95%.

<u>Step 2</u> - Zn added to the subset. Only 4 of the original 54 are misclassified using these two variables. D/2 indicates probability of misclassification about 5%

Step 3 - Rb added - only 2 now misclassified.

<u>Step 4</u> -  $K_2^0$  added - all the original data items can now be assigned to their correct groups, and probability of misclassification has dropped to less than 1%.

<u>Step 5</u> - Y added to the subset. Misclassification probability now less than 0.5%.

<u>Step 6</u> - Zn <u>removed</u> from the discriminator subset, as its contribution to the group separation has dropped to a very low level. (Zn is only introduced again into the discriminant subset at step 17, as the 15th variable to be taken.) At this point the F statistic for separation significance rises sharply, but  $D^2$  is little changed, despite there being fewer variables in the subset. Of the unknown samples, only three are incorrectly assigned on the basis of the discriminant function at this point (498, 556 & 558 - these three rocks have unusual compositions and are consistently misclassified by different discriminant functions).

# TABLE 4.2

Results of stepwise discriminant function analysis on data from the Lochailort Pelitic Group (27 items in sample) and the Garnetiferous Pelite (27 items in sample). At each step is given the variable added to the discriminant function, and the associated F statistic and value of Mahalanobis'  $D^2$  (see text for fuller explanation)

Number of Variables in function	Variable added at this step	<u>F ratio</u>	Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup>
1	P205	44.1	3.27
2	Zn	61.6	9.31
3	Rb	56.6	13.08
4	к <sub>2</sub> 0	77.4	24.35
5	Y	75.6	30.33
4	Zn removed	96.5	30.33
5	Nb	90.4	36.27
6	MnO	80.4	39.55
7	CaO	71.3	41.80
8	Na20	63.4	43.39
9	• Sr	59.3	46.75
10	Zr	55.8	49.99
11	Ti0 <sub>2</sub>	50.9	51.38
12	Si0 <sub>2</sub>	46.8	52.79
13	MgO	42.4	53.05
14	$\Sigma Fe_2O_3$	38.5	53.27 .
15	Zn	35.1	53.41
16	Al2 <sup>0</sup> 3	32.1	53.41



<u>Step 7</u> - Nb added - 5 variables are now included in the subset, and the misclassification probability is less than 0.1%. Statistical tests show that a greater number of variables will only be marginally more efficient as a discriminator. Five of the unknown samples are incorrectly assigned using the discriminant function based on this subset (353 and four Ranochan pelites 542, 550, 556, 558). Individual discriminant scores for the training group and test data using this discriminant function are shown graphically in Figure 4.4A.

<u>Step 8</u> - MnO is added to the subset, bringing the number of variables to six. Probability of misclassification approaches 0.05%. Addition of further variables gives no significant increase in discrimination. Five of the unknown test data are misclassified - Ranochan pelites 541, 542, 550, 556, 558 plus the psammite 498.

<u>Final step</u> - All 16 variables used in the discriminant function, and probability of misclassification is about 0.01%. Four of the test data are misclassified - Ranochan pelites 542, 548, 556, 558.

Six of the sixteen variables -  $P_2O_5$ , MnO,  $K_2O$ , Rb, Nb and Y - are statistically the most effective subset of elements for discrimination between the Lochailort Pelitic Group and the Garnetiferous Pelite on the basis of this data. Other subsets would appear to be more geologically effective, misclassifying fewer of the unknown items, but this may be sampling failure.

 $P_2O_5$  is consistently a powerful discriminator variable in other data groupings and would seem to indicate differences in the original apatite contents of the rock units. The analytical error associated with  $P_2O_5$  is usually less than  $\ddagger 0.01\%$  absolute at the levels considered here (i.e. 0.10 to 0.40\%) and so this detected difference would appear to be real, and not a product of analytical error. If all the  $P_2O_5$ is held in apatite, then the mean apatite content of the Garmetiferous

Individual discriminant scores for subset of 5 best variables from 16; training group sample sizes 27 (Lochailort Pelite) and 27 (Garnetiferous The discriminant function used is:-Pelite). Figure 4.4A

 $Z = .42Y + .683 Rb - 1.01 Nb - 10.85 K_20 - 179.1 P_20_5$ 

 $z_g$  is the mean discriminant score of the Garnetiferous Pelite training group sample, and  $z_1$  that for the Lochailort Pelite.

left of the discriminant boundary,  $\mathbf{Z}_0$  , show similarity to the Garnetiferous ▼ indicates a sample group mean discriminant score. Scores to the Pelite, those to the right show similarity to the Lochailort Pelite.



Pelite is about 0.57% and of the Lochailort Pelitic Group about 0.75% a difference unlikely to be detected in thin section. It is also notable that  $P_2O_5$  shows very poor correlations with other variables, a desirable property in a good discriminator variable, since one variable in a highly correlated pair will be redundant.

## (b) All 20 variables

In considering the discriminant functions derived from all 20 variables the main point of concern is the change in discriminating power produced by the addition of the four lanthanide trace elements to the 16 variables just considered. Figure 4.5 shows the increase in  $D^2$  for each step in the analysis. Results are tabulated in Table 4.3 and the significant steps outlined below:

Steps 1, 2 and 3 are the same as for the 16 variable analysis, i.e.  $P_2O_5$ , Zn and Rb are added to the subset in that order.

<u>Step 4</u> - Ba is added at this point, rather than  $K_2^0$  in the 16 variable case. None of the original data points are misclassified at this point.

<u>Step 5</u> - Y added. Probability of misclassification is about 0.5% and number of original data items misclassified is zero.

Step 6 - Nb added.

<u>Step 7</u> - <u>Zn removed</u>, leaving 5 variables in the discriminant subset.  $D^2$  for the groups is now 36.54 for the subset  $P_2O_5$ , Rb, Ba, Y, Nb. At the same stage in the 16 variable case  $D^2$  is 36.27 - marginally worse with K<sub>2</sub>O instead of Ba in the subset.

<u>Step 8</u> -  $K_2^0$  added:  $D^2$  now 41.09 for 6 variables, and tests show that addition of further variables adds no significance to the power of the discriminant function.

<u>Step 18</u> - At this point 16 variables are included in the subset, and comparison can be made with the power of the Major element and Nb-Zr

# TABLE 4.3

Results of stepwise linear discriminant function analysis on data from The Garnetiferous Pelite (27 items in sample) and the Lochailort Pelitic Group (27 items in sample). At each step is given the variable added to the discriminant function, and the associated F statistic and value of Mahalanobis'  $D^2$  (see text for explanation of terms)

Number of	Variable		
variables	added at	<u>F ratio</u>	Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup>
in function	this step		
1	P205	44.1	3.27
2	Zn	61.6	9.31
3	Rb	56.6	13.08
4	Ba	83.7	26.30
5	Y	77.4	31.05
6	Nb	74.3	36.54
5	Zn removed	91.1	36.54
6	к <sub>2</sub> 0	83.6	41.09
7	MnO	74.6	43.70
8	CaO	67.5	46.25
9	Zr	61.2	48.24
10	• Sr	54.8	49.12
11	Na <sub>2</sub> 0	52.1	52.59
12	$\Sigma Fe_20_3$	47.9	54.05
13	Nd	44.1	55.21
14	MgO	40.1	55.48
15	si0 <sub>2</sub>	37.1	56.47
16	TiO2	34.1	56.91
17	Ce	31.4	57.10
18	La	28.9	57.34
19	Al <sub>2</sub> 03	26.7	57.47
20	Zn	24.6	57.51



group as discriminant sets. Nd and Ba have been included at this point rather than Zn and  $Al_2O_3$ , but even in the other analysis Zn and  $Al_2O_3$  are the last two variables to be included, and so have little value as discriminators.  $D^2$  for 16 variables as a subset of 20 is 56.91, only marginally better than the value for the set of 16, 53.41. There would therefore seem to be no advantage in analysing for the four lanthanide elements, either in terms of effort, or of value as discriminators.

## (c) <u>10 elements</u> (Major oxides)

Using only the major element oxides as variables in the discriminant function analysis, separation of the two groups is not completed, with one item consistently misclassified (K421 - one of the Garnetiferous Pelite data points removed later to reduce skewness of the data). D/2indicates a misclassification probability of about 2.5%, and of the unknowns, 13 are misclassified using the derived discriminant function.

## (d) <u>6 trace elements</u>

Separation of the two groups could not be achieved using only the six Nb-Zr group of trace elements, with five of the original data items remaining misclassified.

## 2) Two groups, sample size 25 (Loch. P.G.) and 24 (Carnet. Pel.)

As already noted, these reduced groups have variable distributions which are mostly unskewed, and so conform more closely to the assumptions of normality in the theory of discriminant function analysis.

 (a) <u>16 variables</u> (10 major element oxides and six Nb-Zr group trace elements).

Results are tabulated in Table 4.4 and the increase in  $D^2$  at each step is shown graphically in Figure 4.6.

<u>Step 1</u> -  $P_2O_5$  taken into subset as the single most powerful discriminant variable. Only 5 of the 49 data items are misclassified on the basis of  $P_2O_5$  content alone. Probability of misclassification slightly greater than 10%.

<u>Step 2</u> - Y added, and all the original 40 data points can be correctly assigned on these two variables alone. D/2 indicates misclassification probability of under 2.5%.

Step 3 - MgO added to subset.

<u>Step 4</u> - Rb added to subset. Misclassification probability less than 0.5%.

Step 5 -  $K_2^0$  taken into the subset. 4 of the first 5 variables are the same as for the groups based on 54 data points. Misclassification probability is less than 0.05%, but of the test data six are wrongly assigned, 353 (Ar.P.G.) and 5 Ranochan pelites, although the mean score of the Ranochan pelites is correctly assigned and close to the Lochailort Pelite group mean score. F tests on additional variables show that six variables will discriminate marginally better than these five, and that discrimination will increase to nine variables and beyond. Discriminant scores for the training groups and the test data at this point are shown graphically in Figure 4.6A.

Step 9 - Iron as total  $Fe_2O_3$  is added to the subset (MnO, TiO<sub>2</sub>, Sr have been included). D/2 indicates misclassification probability is much less than 0.01%. Of the test data, 352 (Ar.P.G.) and 8 of the Ranochan area pelites are incorrectly assigned, although again the mean discriminant score for the Ranochan area pelites is correctly close to the Lochailort Pelite mean score, F tests show that these 9 variables provide the best discriminant and that nothing is gained by adding further variables, although fewer will cause a reduction in the power of the discriminant.

# TABLE 4.4

Results of stepwise linear discriminant function analysis on data from the Garnetiferous Pelite (24 items in sample) and the Lochailort Pelitic Group (25 items in sample). At each step is given the variable added to the discriminant function, and the associated F statistic and value of Mahalanobis'  $D^2$  (see text for explanation of terms)

Number of variables in function	Variable added at this step	<u>F</u> ratio	<u>Mahalanobis' D<sup>2</sup></u>
1	P205	76.9	6.28
2	У	92.5	15.43
3	MgO	93.1	23.81
4	Rb	78.1	27.25
5	к <sub>2</sub> 0	100.8	44.97
6	MnO	90.3	49.52
7	TiO2	87.9	57.60
8	Sr	85.5	65.63
9	ΣFe <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>	87.8	77.79
10	Zr	81.6	82.45
11	Al <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>	76.1	86.87
12	CaO	69.9	89.56
13	Na <sub>2</sub> 0	63.2	90.13
14	Si0 <sub>2</sub>	57.3	90.54
15	Nb	52.0	90.73
16	Zn	47.3	90.87



training group sample sizes 25(Lochailort Pelite) and 24(Garmetiferous Individual discriminant scores for subset of 5 best variables from 16; Pelite). The discriminant function used is:-Figure 4.6A

 $Z = 18.42 MgO - 12.91 K_2O - 267.45 P_2O_5 + .51 Y + .57 Rb$ 

 $z_g$  is the mean discriminant score of the Garnetiferous Pelite training group sample, and  $z_1$  that for the Lochailort Pelite.

V indicates a sample group mean discriminant score. Scores to the left of the discriminant boundary,  $\mathbf{Z}_0$  , show similarity to the Garnetiferous Pelite, those to the right similarity to the Lochailort Pelite.

28.4 and 55.6 respectively. The samples removed from the training groups Garnetiferous Pelite training group, 423K and 613K fall into the field of Using this discriminant lunction, two of the samples removed from the the Lochailort Pelite training group, having discriminant scores of × are marked by



richte along lanest produce an allegeste string

<u>Step 16</u> - All variables included in the function. Ten of the test data items are incorrectly assigned, and two of the data points removed from the original Garnetiferous Pelite are also incorrectly classified.

#### (b) All 20 variables

Results are tabulated in Table 4.5 and increase in  $D^2$  at each step is shown graphically in Figure 4.7.

<u>Steps 1 to 9</u> inclusive are identical to those for the analysis using only 16 variables.

<u>Step 10</u> - La is added to the subset, the first of the four extra elements under consideration to be included.  $D^2$  is 83.17 for the two groups, against 82.45 for step 10 in the 16 variable case. Tests show that addition of further variables adds no power to the discriminant, and even the first nine variables are adequate.

<u>Step 16</u> -  $D^2$  is now 104.19 against the value of 90.87 for all 16 variables in the alternative case. Ba and Nd have been added in preference to Nb and Na<sub>2</sub>O.

Again addition of the four lanthanide elements adds little to the discriminant function, since their value as discriminators is marginal.

#### (c) Major element oxides only

Separation of the data points in the training groups is achieved using only five variables, but the associated discriminant function is inadequate for the range of compositions found in the unknown test items, and 13 are misclassified by this function.

## (d) Six Nb-Zr trace elements alone

These six variables alone cannot produce an adequate discriminant for the training groups, separation of the two groups remaining incomplete after addition of all six elements to the discriminant function.

# TABLE 4.5

Results of stepwise linear discriminant function analysis on data from the Garnetiferous Pelite (24 items in sample) and the Lochailort Pelitic Group (25 items in sample). At each step is given the variable added to the discriminant function, and the associated F statistic and value of Mahalanobis'  $D^2$ . (see text for explanation of terms)

Number of variables in function	Variable added at this step	<u>F ratio</u>	Mahalanobis' D <sup>2</sup>
1	P-205	76.9	6.28
2	Y	92.5	15.43
3	MgO	93.1	23.81
4	Rb .	78.1	27.25
5	к20	100.8	44.97
6	MnO	90.3	49.52
7	TiO2	87.9	57.60
8	Sr	85.5	65.63
9	∑Fe203	87.8	77.78
10	La	82.3	83.17
11	Zr	79.6	90.88
12	• Ba	75.8	96.96
13	CaO	69.9	99.61
14	Al <sub>2</sub> 03	64.9	102.62
15	Si02	59.4	103.69
16	Nd	54.2	104.19
17	Ce	49.8	104.89
18	Nb	45.6	105.05
19	Na <sub>2</sub> 0	41.9	105.25
20	Zn	38.4	105.39



#### Assigning unknown samples using discriminant functions

Using the various discriminant functions derived from data of the Lochailort Pelitic Group and the Garnetiferous Pelite, a very high success rate was achieved in correctly assigning unknown samples from the Arieniskill Pelite, the Loch Mama Pelite and the equivalents along strike of the Garnetiferous Pelite. The equivalents of the Lochailort Pelitic Group from around Ranochan were less successfully assigned, but it is uncertain whether this is a reflection of lateral changes in the original composition of the group, or of changes produced during metamorphism. Certainly there is some vertical variation within the Lochailort Pelite as shown in the analysis of variance experiment on the data from the group.

In all groups of unknown samples some rocks were consistently misclassified, or placed well outside the limits of the discriminant scores to be expected for their group on statistical grounds. In all cases this was due to either an extreme over-all composition (e.g. the highly siliceous psammite 498) or an extreme value for one of the highly discriminant elements (e.g. 360 and 558 both have very high  $P_2O_5$  values which cause their discriminant scores to fall into and beyond the field for the scores of the Garnetiferous group).

Assigning completely different unknown rock samples met with two of three possible responses:

1) The Mhuidhe Pelites gave a very wide scatter of discriminant scores spreading over the ranges of values for the Lochailort and Carnetiferous groups. The mean discriminant score fell between the two groups.

2) The Basal Pelite consistently gave discriminant scores falling near the average value for the Garnetiferous Pelite. An attempt was made at stepwise discriminant function analysis between the four Basal Pelite samples and 27 samples of the Garnetiferous Pelite, and separation was achieved, though to a lower degree of significance than for the Lochailort-Garnetiferous Pelite separation (partly a consequence of the very small sample size for the Basal Pelite). However, the best discriminator by far for separating the Basal and Garnetiferous Pelites was shown to be Sr, an element of very low discriminant power between the Lochailort and Garnetiferous Pelites.

3) The other possibility in assigning unknowns which belong to neither of the original sample groups is probably the clearest indicator of this relationship. That is, when the unknown items give discriminant scores which fall in a cluster beyond the ranges of the scores for the two training groups, indicating compositions different from either of the original groups (as already seen for samples 498 and 360).

Although the first and third alternatives given above automatically arouse suspicion that something is wrong, the example of the Basal Pelite underlines the major difficulty in trying to use discriminant functions in the way attempted here. The unknowns <u>must</u> belong to one of the groups for which the discriminant function has been calculated, or spurious conclusions can be drawn. This is particularly so when only two groups are considered, since assignment of individual unknown items can only really be to one group or the other, not to neither. This uncertainty can be partly resolved by the use of stepwise discriminant analysis between the group of unknown items and the nearest original group. If separation can be achieved by using a different subset of variables, then the unknown and original groups are probably different. This has been shown in separating the Mhuidhe pelites from both the Lochailort and Garnetiferous Pelites, confirming their

lack of affinity to either; in separating the Basal Pelite and Garnetiferous Pelite; and in separating the equivalents of the Lochailort Pelite of the Ranochan area from the Garnetiferous Pelite. Should separation of the original and unknown groups prove impossible or uncertain, then the two groups can only be considered to be equivalent, lacking further evidence. For example, the two groups of pelites from around Ranochan cannot be adequately separated from each other or from their known equivalent, the Lochailort Pelite.

The last example is interesting in that the known equivalents of the Lochailort Pelite from the Ranochan area do not as individuals give discriminant scores very close to the mean for the Lochailort Group, whereas the mean score for the Ranochan groups is very close to the Lochailort mean score. This is probably due to the fact that individual specimens do not and cannot reflect the variation of the unit sampled, and the mean of several scattered random samples is more truly representative of the unit as a whole, and more reliance can be placed on the discriminant score produced from this mean value. This conclusion was also reached from the analysis of variance study on the training group data. Where large sample sizes are possible for the unknown groups, a sampling design which again allowed analysis of variance on the unknowns would be very desirable.

#### Application of the discriminant functions beyond the Morar area

Unfortunately, the vast majority of published analyses for Moine rocks give only major element oxide determinations, and this study has shown that for the two pelitic units considered major elements alone do not provide a decisive discriminant function. However, Winchester (1974b) quoted 26 new analyses of pelites from the Meall an t-Sithe Pelite of Fannich Forest, and for 5 of these has also determined trace elements Sr, Rb, Zr, Nb and Ni. This data can thus be used in the function based on a subset of six variables for the original 54 items in this study (i.e. the function 126.89MnO- $10.19K_{2}O-220.76P_{2}O_{5}+.48Y+.70Rb-1.32Nb$ ).

Even though Y has not been determined, making the assumption that the value of Y in the Meall an t-Sithe Pelite is equal to the grand mean value of Y for the Lochailort and Garnetiferous Pelites introduces no bias, and allows the function to be used. The discriminant score thus achieved by the mean of the Meall an t-Sithe data is 36.921 which lies very close to the mean score for the Lochailort Pelite data of 32.222, and is far from the mean score of -7.322 for the Garnetiferous Pelite. So on the basis of this discriminant function, the Meall an t-Sithe would be said to be equivalent to the Lochailort Pelitic Group. This in fact is the correlation suggested by Johnstone <u>et al</u>. (1969, Table I), so that the discriminant function gives the correct correlation in this case.

Making the assumption that the Y content of the Meall an t-Sithe Pelite is zero still produces a discriminant score lying within the range of the Lochailort Pelitic Group, and only a very high Y content (90 ppm or more) would place the score beyond the range of the Lochailort Pelite scores.

This result is very encouraging, but is based on a comparatively small sample from a restricted area, and the validity of the discriminant function will only be fully assessed by obtaining much more data from a much wider area, which would also allow any large-scale regional variation in the larger pelitic units of the Moine succession to be considered.

#### Conclusions

The aim of this study was to assess the value of the discriminant function technique in the classification of pelitic units on a large scale, using chemical data obtained by rapid XRF techniques. As few as six elements or their oxides (MnO,  $K_2O$ ,  $P_2O_5$ , Rb, Nb, Y) can be used to provide a good index with which to classify "unknown" data to a high degree of certainty, for the two units sampled and their equivalents. The discriminant function based on these six elements, from a total sample size of 54 is as follows:

 $Z = 126.89 \text{ MnO} - 10.19 \text{K}_2^{\circ} - 220.76 \text{P}_2^{\circ} + .48\text{Y} + .70 \text{Rb} - 1.32 \text{Nb}$ For the Lochailort Pelite this gives a mean Z value of 32.22, and for the Garnetiferous Pelite a value of -7.32, with the boundary between the two groups at a Z value of 12.45.

The two units studied are considered to be integral parts of the Morar Succession but of different age by Powell (1964, 1974) while Tanner <u>et al</u>. (1970) regard the Lochailort Pelite as part of the Glenfinnan Division, which is largely allochthonous over much of its outcrop. This study has shown that these two pelites appear to be chemically distinct, and if this implies necessarily an age difference, it provides additional support to the contention that the Lochailort Pelitic Group connects stratigraphically the Morar Succession with the Glenfinnan assemblage. Much of the Glenfinnan Division could still, however, be infolded Morar Succession, and this form of discriminant function could well be useful in identifying such relationships.

One of the biggest difficulties inherent in the method is the necessity of knowing that the unknowns do actually belong to one or other of the groups sampled. This can be overcome to some extent by treating the unknown samples from a unit as another training group, and applying discriminant analysis to try and separate this new group from the original groups. If separation from one of the original groups cannot be satisfactorily achieved, there can be no grounds for believing the unknown unit to be different from that group, in the absence of further evidence.

That this type of "chemical stratigraphy" may be both valid and useful beyond the Morar area has been demonstrated with the data from the Meall an t-Sithe Pelite of the Fannich Forest area. However, the limitation of the method still remains that any unknown pelite should be equivalent to one of the pelites already involved in the discriminant function. On the basis of the few samples taken, it appears that the Basal Pelite of the Morar Succession cannot be distinguished from the Garnetiferous Pelite, using the discriminant function given above; much further work would be necessary to chemically typify all the major pelitic units of the Moine succession before any "unknown" pelite could be tested without any suspicions as to its correct stratigraphic position. This is rarely the case, however, so that even the simple discriminant provided by this study may be usable, if the results are treated with due caution.

Choice of the best discriminant subset for two groups remains a problem. Although statistical measures may indicate that one subset is the best for the original training data, another subset may prove better in actually assigning unknown items. This clash between the demands of the formal statistical model and geological practicality is

again seen in the choice of the original training groups. In this case the two groups of 27 items each, while not forming the best sample in statistical terms, is certainly more appropriate to the geological situation, in that the higher sample size is more truly representative of the variation of the unit. Reducing the sample size to reduce the skewness of the data distribution causes only a limited part of the unit to be represented. Since the more psammitic rocks are the cause of the skewness in this case, the reduced samples are only truly representative of the more pelitic members of the stratigraphic unit. Any discriminant function based on this limited sample cannot be expected to deal correctly with unknown items of psammitic composition, and this is seen in the failure of the discriminant function derived from only 49 items to cope with the variety of compositions in the random test samples.

Another detail, pointed out in the analysis of variance study and encountered again in this, is that the unknown items do not individually provide good estimators of the mean of the unknown unit sampled. This is shown in this case by individual discriminant scores scattering widely about the mean score for the correct group, in some cases being misclassified, whereas the mean score for the unknown unit is properly classified. A large number of samples from any unknown unit should be taken, and while this may seem extravagant in terms of analytical time and cost, if the unit is thought to belong to one of a number of groups which have already undergone discriminant analysis, the initial analyses of the unknowns need only be for those elements which have been shown to have discriminant significance.

Chapter 5. CALC SILICATES AND METAMORPHIC HISTORY

#### Introduction

The calc silicates occur as laterally impersistent thin bands or lenses, conformable with bedding, and from 2 to 20cm wide, while varying in length from under 1 to more than 10m. They are characterised mineralogically by the presence of quartz and garnet plus one or more of the minerals calcite, biotite, amphibole, pyroxene, zoisite, clinozoisite and usually a plagioclase feldspar. Their colour reflects this variation in mineralogy but they are typically white or green, with pink garnet porphyroblasts and show a very characteristic brownish careous surface where weathered. Their stratigraphic distribution is variable (Richey and Kennedy 1939, Powell 1964, Tanner 1971, Ramsay and Spring 1962) but they are most commonly found in the Arieniskill and Lochailort Pelitic Groups and their lithostratigraphic equivalents, and in the lowest and highest parts of the Ardnish Psammite ( Their sedimentary origin can be demonstrated in many places along the west coast of Morar, where low grades of metamorphism and relatively weak deformation have allowed calc silicates to retain traces of current bedding structures. Here calc silicates may also be found which when traced laterally gradually change in composition, passing into calcareous psammites and thinning out. This type of structure conforms with their probable mode of origin as thin calcareous marls in sequences of silts and shallow water sandstones (Butler, 1965, pp 193-194), or as argillaceous calcareous sandstones (Flett, 1923, p. 55).

The chemistry and mineralogy of calc silicate bands in the Morar area were studied in detail because they can be used as quite precise indicators of metamorphic grade; their chemistry controlling their mineralogical response to metamorphism in a predictable fashion.



A total of 195 calc-silicate samples were collected, of which 106 were analysed for ten major elements and six trace elements (Nb, Zr, Y, Rb, Sr and Zn) and for 33 of which estimates of Ce and Ba content were also made. At each collection point (Fig. 5.1) several calc-silicate bands were sampled, to try and obtain as large a range in chemical composition and mineralogy as possible. Table 5.1 gives the mean composition of the calc-silicates analysed, and also gives maximum and minimum values for each element, to give some indication of the range of compositions found.

#### Previous research

Kennedy (1949) was the first to use the changing mineralogy of calc-silicates as an index of metamorphic grade; this in the area extending from Morvern through Morar to Knoydart. The broad metamorphic pattern could be deduced from the mineralogy of the pelitic rocks of the area, but the pelites are not particularly sensitive to changes in metamorphic grade and only infrequently develop the index minerals kyanite and sillimanite. Kennedy divided the region into four zones typified by the appearance or disappearance of certain index minerals and listed here in order of increasing grade:

- 1) Zoisite-(calcite)-biotite zone
- 2) Zoisite zone

4)

3) Anorthite(bytownite)-hornblende zone.

Anorthite(bytownite)-pyroxene zone.

His mapping of these zones in the Morar area showed the grade increasing generally eastwards (Fig. 5.1). He correlated the lowest two zones with the Barrovian garnet zone, his zone 3 with the kyanite zone, and zone 4 with the sillimanite zone.

Garnet

Kyanite Sillimanite

	Mean	Minimum	Maximum
Si0 <sub>2</sub>	70.37	54.45	86.57
TiO2	.48	.10	1.74
A1203	14.18	6.40	21.29
∑Fe_0	2.75	.66	6.27
MnO	.26	. 02	.58
MgO	.65	.03	1.78
CaO	6.57	1.77	14.89
Na 0	2.11	.31	6.34
к <sub>2</sub> 0	. 94	.10	5.14
P205	.22	0.00	.62
Zr	223	36	807
Y	35	7	107
Rb	46	0	535
NЪ	13	1	41
Sr	306	89	935
Zn	18	0	70

Gio/AL, O. Hillo mere

TABLE 5.1 Mean analysis of 103 calc-silicates

quoted, with maxima and minima.

Automate in restantitioning with a calfil 0, while of Tak or issue

Winchester (1970,1972) following Atherton (1965) pointed out that mineral reactions are as much dependent on the bulk chemistry of the host rock as on the prevailing P-T conditions, and concluded that in calc-silicates of the Fannich Forest area, the CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio could be used as an indicator of similarity between calc silicates with respect to a reaction in which biotite was replacing hornblende. He concluded that the lower the critical CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio at which the reaction could proceed, the higher the prevailing metamorphic grade. On the basis of this assumption he could draw "chemical isograds", connecting points showing the same reaction at the same CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio, thus outlining areas of higher and lower metamorphic grade.

Although the Fannich area only underwent metamorphism characteristic of Kennedy's lower two zones, Winchester went on (1973,1974a) to extend his theory to cover the higher zones, and to attempt a map showing the pattern of regional metamorphism for the whole of the Moine outcrop in the Scottish Caledonides.

The essential relationships between mineralogy, grade and critical  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratio were summarised diagramatically (Fig. 5.2, after Winchester 1974a, Fig.1), using the index minerals biotite, hornblende, pyroxene and plagioclase feldspars.

The diagram shows the mineralogical reactions by which three metamorphic isograds are defined:

1) <u>Kyanite isograd</u> is defined by the first appearance of hornblende in calc silicates with a CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio of 0.4 or less.

2) Bytownite isograd defined by the first appearance of bytownite in calc silicates with  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratio of 1.0 or less, according to the reaction:

 $2Ca_{2}(Mg,Fe)_{3}Al_{4}Si_{6}O_{22}(OH)_{2} = CaAl_{2}Si_{2}O_{8} + 2(Mg,Fe)_{3}Al_{2}Si_{3}O_{12} \cdot lCa_{3}Al_{2}Si_{3}O_{12} + SiO_{2} + H_{2}O$ (5.1) Hornblende Anorthite Calcic Almandine Quartz





3) <u>Pyroxene isograd</u> is defined either by the first appearance of pyroxene in calc-silicates with  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  less than or equal to 1.0 by the reaction:

 $2Ca_2(Mg,Fe)_3A1_4Si_6C_{22}(OH)_2 + Ca_3A1_2Si_3O_{12} + 2SiO_2 = 4CaA1_2Si_2O_8 + 3Ca(Mg,Fe)Si_2O_6 + (Fe,Mg)_3A1_2Si_3O_{12} + 2H_2O_{12} + 2H_$ 

Or alternatively the presence of bytownite in rocks with a ratio lower than 0.70. This pyroxene isograd can be regarded as being equivalent to the sillimanite isograd normally defined by pelitic mineral assemblages.

Winchester records no pyroxene being found in calc-silicates with a ratio lower than 0.75, but in this study pyroxene bearing calc-silicates have been found with ratios as low as 0.52. As a result the upper part of the line marking the hornblende - pyroxene reaction (A-B, Fig. 5.2) must be adjusted to extend the possible field of pyroxene occurrence (B-C, Fig. 5.2).

#### Mineralogy of the calc-silicates in Morar

1) Ferromagnesian minerals

a) <u>Biotite</u>. Where found in calc-silicates, biotite shows pleochroism to the scheme X = straw yellow, occasionally slightly greenish, Y=Z= orange to reddish brown. Occationally Y and Z show dark green or greenish brown shades, indicating higher Fe<sup>3+</sup> content (Deer, Howie and Zussman, 1963, vol.3) presumably related to minor variations in bulk rock chemistry. Biotite occurring as isolated flakes or clusters of flakes, and occasionally shows alteration to chlorite.

b) <u>Amphibole</u>. The amphibole in calc-silicates is typically hornblende with X= pale yellow to colourless, Y= pale green, Z= dark green pleochroism. It occurs as ragged xenoblastic poikiloblastic
crystals, or more rarely as idioblastic inclusion free blades, in which form it is usually aligned with c axis parallel to the bedding schistosity. Where amphibole is seen replacing pyroxene, it takes the form of small pale green slightly pleochroic needles, possibly of a more tremolitic composition.

c) <u>Pyroxene</u> is found in calc-silicates only in the extreme east of the area, around the eastern end of Loch Eilt (Fig. 5.1). It forms small, ragged, colourless grains with good cleavage inclined at about  $40^{\circ}$  in extinction; it is biaxial (+) with a 2V of about  $40^{\circ}$ . Almost invariably alteration to a tremolitic amphibole is taking place, and the pyroxene may only be present as minute remnants in a fibrous amphibole mass.

2) <u>Feldspars Plagioclase</u> is almost always found in the calc-silicates, only 4 of the samples taken lacking plagioclase entirely. It occurs both as small grains in the matrix and as larger porphyroblasts. Alteration is very common, but the number of grains showing alteration tends to increase eastwards, at the same time the type of alteration changing in character from clay-mineral-sericite aggregates to muscovite and clinozoisite breakdown products. It is notable that the feldspars in calc silicates may show alteration when the feldspars in the surrounding pelite or psammite do not, possibly reflecting the higher and more readily available  $H_2O$  and  $CO_2$  content of the calc-silicates.

Anorthite determinations, where possible, were made by the Michel-Levy method, which tends to give a minimum estimate of anorthite content unless a correctly oriented grain has been measured.

Along the west coast the feldspars are often very small, lightly altered and poorly twinned, but the refractive index (estimated by the

Becke line method) and sign determinations were used for approximate estimates. In the extreme east of the area, although good albite twinning allowed determinations of anorthite content to be made in many cases, many of the feldspar grains showed no twinning. These however have very high relief, indicating extremely anorthite rich compositions.

Many of the feldspars show strained extinction or zoning, and in the area east of Lochailort particularly, the feldspars have an outer rim of less calcic composition then the centre.

<u>K-feldspar</u> was not found in any of the calc silicates. The  $K_2^0$  content is low, usually 0.5-1.0%, and any  $K_2^0$  is presumably held in biotite, or in muscovite in the more potash rich calc silicates.

3) <u>Garnet</u> occurs either as small aggregates of small grains or larger porphyroblasts, is invariably xenoblastic and full of inclusions (usually of quartz, but also of plagioclase, clinozoisite, sphene and calcite). In hand specimen the garnet forms distinct pinkish brown patches, or nodules on weathered surfaces, and in thin section shows a slight yellow tinge. .

## 4) Epidote minerals

a) <u>Zoisite</u> is the index mineral for Kennedy's lowest two zones, and occurs in calc silicates throughout the western part of the region. Elongated straight-sided needles or blades are the commonest form, but stout prismatic crystals are also found. Where elongated, the long axes of crystals tend to lie in the plane of the bedding schistosity.

Interference colours are low first-order greys, sometimes with an anomalous brown tinge. Kennedy identified the zoisites as the  $\beta$  form, suggested to be the iron-free form of zoisite by Myer (1966), although originally  $\alpha$ -zoisite was regarded as the iron-free orthorhombic epidote mineral.

b) Clinozoisite is found in calc-silicates throughout the area, as intergrowths with amphibole or zoisite, as grains in altered plagioclase feldspar, and as irregular xenoblastic intergranular aggregates. Interference colours are anomalous first order blues and yellows. Distinguishing between zoisite and clinozoisite is difficult, the only truly diagnostic feature in thin section being the inclined extinction to cleavage in the prism section of clinozoisite, whereas orthorhombic zoisite gives straight extinction. Where this test has been possible, the anomalous interference colours have been as described, blue in clinozoisite and brown in zoisite, and this difference has been accepted as diagnostic within the rocks from this area.

5) <u>Calcite</u> is found mainly in the calc-silicates of the western part of the area, and in the east is found only in minor amounts as a product of feldspar or amphibole breakdown. Single large grains or aggregates of small grains are typical, often interfingering between other matrix grains. Small grains are occasionally seen as inclusions within garnet, particularly in the calc-silicates within the west coast area.

<u>Accessory minerals</u> include sphene, apatite, opaque iron oxides, epidote proper and muscovite. Muscovite is found both as a product of feldspar breakdown and as flakes within the matrix of calc-silicates with a  $K_2^0$ content higher than about 1%.

## Metamorphic history from calc-silicate evidence

The three ferromagnesian minerals found in calc-silicates, biotite, amphibole and pyroxene are each stable at progressively increasing metamorphic grade. The points at which reactions occur with biotite breaking down to form amphibole and amphibole to form pyroxene, depends also on the bulk chemistry of the rock (Atherton, 1965), and the ratio  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  can be used as a convenient index of similarity between calc-

silicates for reactions involving these minerals (Winchester 1972, 1974 a). Taking a number of calc-silicates from a small locality, the CaO/Al202 ratio above which a reaction will occur can be determined from an examination of the ferromagnesian minerals present and their relationships. As an example, consider an ideal situation where the reaction biotite - hornblende takes place at a CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio of 0.5 and above. In calc-silicates with a ratio less than 0.5 biotite only should be found, in those above 0.5 amphibole only should be found, and in those with ratios about 0.5 amphibole and biotite should occur together. The direction of the reaction can be deduced from the relationships of the two minerals, in this case amphibole replacing biotite. Situations this clear cut are inevitably extremely unusual, as minor variations in H20, CO2 and alkali content may affect the reaction, but an estimate of the critical CaO/Al203 ratio can often be made if the range of ratios found includes the critical ratio. At a higher metamorphic grade, the ratio at which this reaction could occur will be lower than 0.5, but at lower levels of metamorphism the reaction may only be possible in those calc-silicates with a much higher amount of CaO in relation to A1203.

Using this model it is possible to make estimates of the peak metamorphic grade for a number of localities, given suitable samples, and thus to build up a picture of the metamorphic pattern over a larger area. It has also proved possible in this study, from a consideration of the replacement textures, to assess the level of metamorphism not only in an early prograde event, but also the degree of metamorphism attributable to a later, retrogressive episode. One of the major problems in this study lay in the restricted range of  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios found in the calc-silicates analysed. Only 4 of the 106 analysed showed  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios in excess of 0.75, and this inevitably restricted the degree of detail which could be resolved in the metamorphic patterns observed.

Evidence available from the pelites in the area was used to supplement that from the calc-silicates, mainly in the location of the kyanite and sillimanite zones of metamorphism. The region can be conveniently considered in two parts, the area west of Lochailort, in which only a limited number of samples were collected, and the more closely sampled area extending east from Lochailort to the eastern end of Loch Eilt.

## 1) West coast to Lochailort

Kennedy (1949) used a breakdown reaction of biotite to mark the upper limit of his lowest zone, the biotite-calcite-zoisite zone, quoting the reaction:

biotite + calcite (zoisite)  $\Rightarrow$  hornblende (5.3) This lowest zone covers only the extreme west coast of Morar, west of a line from Mallaig to Arisaig (Fig. 5.3). However, of the 24 samples taken within the higher zoisite (biotite free) zone all contained biotite, and only one showed amphibole replacing biotite (DP 127). It is significant that the amphibole-bearing calc-silicate has the highest CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio (0.642), so that reaction could probably not occur in the other calc-silicates. Winchester (1972) indicated that for calc-silicates in this zone in the Fannich area the biotite hornblende reaction only occurred at ratios exceeding 1.0 at the lower grade and at ratios in excess of 0.5 at the higher grade limit.

Within the biotite-calcite-zoisite zone, Kennedy indicated that the assemblage biotite-hornblende-zoisite-calcite-garnet was stable, and confirmation of this assemblage (NC309) indicated that the lowest



and the second second

zone lies within the highest part of the greenschist facies in the quartz-albite-epidote-almandine subfacies (Winkler, 1967).

Kennedy defined the upper limit of the zoisite zone by the reaction:

2 zoisite 
$$\rightarrow$$
 3 Anorthite + Ca(OH), (5.4)

and drew a boundary line running north-south through Lochailort (Fig. 5.3). The Ardnish Psammite lies just to the west of this line, and as calcsilicates are very rarely found in all but the lowest and highest parts of this group, no evidence was gathered from Lochailort west to Arnipol on the north side of Loch Ailort and Roshven on the south side. In the Lochailort area no calc-silicates analysed contained zoisite, whereas most of those west of the Ardnish Psammite did contain zoisite. Again low  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios in the samples may be reducing the degree of definition obtained, but the metamorphic pattern from the west coast to Lochailort observed in this study cannot be said to be different from that deduced by Kennedy. A larger sample, particularly of calcsilicates with higher  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios might well provide a more precise picture.

2) Lochailort eastwards to the eastern end of Loch Eilt.

The mineral assemblages of the calc-silicates in this area may be considered in two parts:

a) with respect to the evidence they provide for the grade of metamorphism achieved in the rocks during a prograde metamorphic event.

b) with respect to the evidence they provide for a later, retrogressive event.

### a) First event

The western margin of the Lochailort Pelitic Group marks the approximate position of the upper limit of Kennedy's zoisite zone, but as already noted, no zoisite was found in the analysed calc-silicates from the area about the boundary. However, it is in this region that the metamorphism reached a level where the reaction involving breakdown of biotite to form hornblende can take place in calc-silicates of low  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratio, and this reaction can be plotted in terms of decreasing critical ratio eastwards.

By Inversilort Bridge (Fig. 5.4) amphibole forms at the expense of biotite at a  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratio of about 0.50, while less than 1km to the north east amphibole occurs in calc-silicates with ratios of 0.30 and less. Winchester (1974) regards those calc-silicates with a ratio of less than 0.3 as semipsammites rather than calc-silicates, but the specimens described here have all the chemical characteristics of calc-silicates, and certainly develop the appropriate mineral assemblages.

 $1\frac{1}{2}$ km to the north, and 300 metres higher, by Loch an Iasgair and on the south west ridge of Creag Bhan (Fig. 5.4) this eastward reduction in the critical ratio can again be detected, enabling "chemical isograds" to be drawn for the biotite-amphibole reaction in this area. These correspond in their trend (Fig. 5.4) both to Kennedy's zoisite zone upper boundary and to the western limit of a zone of regional migmatisation as defined by the Geological Survey (1" sheet 61, 1971).

The Isograd marking the ratio 0.40 for this reaction is also regarded by Winchester (1974) as the lower boundary of kyanite zone metamorphism, which would appear to be confirmed by the rare development

## FIGURE 5.4

Mineral assemblages of calc-silicate rocks, eastern Morar Figure 5.4.1 shows mineral assemblages and plagioclase feldspars attributed to the first metamorphic event in the area, while Figure 5.4.2 indicates the effect of the second metamorphic event upon the earlier assemblages. Each point represents up to 8 individual samples; garnet and quartz are always present, with additional mafic minerals as follows:

O Stable mafic mine	erals	Un:	stable mafic minerals
Biotite			Amphibole breaking down to chlorite or calcite + clinozoisite
Amphibole		•	Amphibole breaking down, biotite stable
Pyroxene		Ð	Pyroxene breaking down to amphibole

<u>Plagioclase compositions</u> (%Anorthite) are given by the upper figures in Figure 5.4.1, and in Figure 5.4.2 Å indicates alteration of feldspars while Z indicates that feldspars are zoned (rims are invariably less calcic than cores).

 $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios (multiplied by 100 to eliminate decimal points) are given by the numbers in Figure 5.4.2, and the lower numbers of the pairs in Figure 5.4.1. For stable amphibole and pyroxene these values are the minimumfound in samples containing the minerals, while for biotite and unstable pyroxene or amphibole, the values are the maximum found. (See text for details)

O·5 Critical CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio isograds for replacement of biotite by amphibole. 0.4 ratio is equivalent to lower limit of kyanite grade metamorphism, event 1. Kyanite found in pelite at locality (K)

S \_\_\_\_\_\_ Western limit of sillimanite grade metamorphism, event 1. Sillimanite in pelites found at localities (5)

. - Western margin of Pyroxene-Anorthite zone (Kennedy, 1949)

- P - Western limit of transgressive pegmatites (Geol. Surv.)



of kyanite in the pelites of the Lochailort Pelitic Group, which lie immediately east of this isograd. Further eastwards the upper limit of the kyanite zone can be defined by the occurrence of sillimanite and staurolite in the pelites of the Arieniskill Pelitic Group and in a minor pelite of the Arieniskill Psammite, thus restricting the kyanite zone to a strip about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ km wide running north-south and extending east from the western margin of the Lochailort Pelitic Group.

Sillimanite grade metamorphism can be recognised in the calcsilicates on the basis of two criteria (Winchester, 1974):

a) The appearance of pyroxene in calc-silicates with a CaO/Al $_2^{0}_3$  ratio less than 1.0

or b) The appearance of bytownite in calc-silicates with a ratio less than 0.7.

The first criterion is not fulfilled in the Arieniskill area, since none of the analysed calc-silicates have a sufficiently high  $CaO/Al_2O_3$ ratio, but bytownite is found in calc-silicates with ratios as low as 0.48 in the Arieniskill Pelite.

Further eastwards between Arieniskill and Ranochan lies a thick psammite with very rare calc-silicatebands, so that evidence for metamorphic grade is lacking. The metamorphic grade must continue to rise eastwards, however, since at Ranochan pyroxene-bearing calc-silicates are found for the first time. This is in agreement with Kennedy's placing of the lower boundary of his pyroxene-anorthite zone just to the west of Ranochan, but the value of that boundary as an isograd is reduced by the possibility that pyroxene could occur in calc-silicates west of that line, given a sufficiently high CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio. Winchester (1974) states that no Moine calc-silicates so far analysed with CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratios of less than 0.75 have been found to contain pyroxene, but pyroxene is found by Ranochan in calc-silicates with a ratio of 0.70, and the critical ratio falls rapidly eastwards until 1km east of the end of Loch Eilt calc-silicates with a ratio as low as 0.52 are found to contain pyroxene. The effect of this on the hornblende - pyroxene reaction boundary in Figure 5.2 has already been noted, the line moving from A-B to B-C. Chemical isograds for the hornblende - pyroxene reaction could not be drawn with any degree of certainty, but would appear to run NNE-SSW like those defined at Lochailort.

Up to this point the metamorphic pattern indicated by Kennedy would seem to be valid, and the zones he drew are adequate estimators of the peak metamorphic grade achieved across the area. The location of the metamorphic maximum, and the point where grade starts to decline again must lie somewhere east of Loch Eilt, but will only be detectable by sampling further eastwards towards Glenfinnan.

b) Second event

Kennedy noted the presence of clinozoisite as a local development within the high grade assemblages, which he attributed to localised retrograde reaction. However, the calc-silicates everywhere east of Lochailort show textures indicating breakdown of amphibole, pyroxene, and feldspar also show reverse zoning, so that the retrogression would appear to be a more general event.

In the pyroxene-bearing calc-silicates, the pyroxene is invariably seen to be breaking down, usually to tremolitic amphibole needles, and in many cases the only pyroxene remaining is as minute fragments in aggregates of needle-like amphibole.

Often two generations of amphibole can be distinguished, large early formed hornblende fragments having margins frilled by later amphibole needles. In rare instances a complete sequence of events can be discerned, large hornblendes showing marginal breakdown to pyroxene (prograde), the pyroxene in turn reverting to acicular amphibole which also overgrows the early hornblende (retrograde pyroxene breakdown and regeneration of amphibole).

Amphibole breakdown is to chlorite and calcite rather than biotite, possibly by reactions such as:

Hornblende  $\rightarrow$  chlorite + tremolite/actinolite + epidote + quartz (5.5) and Actinolite + epidote + H<sub>2</sub>0 + CO<sub>2</sub>  $\rightarrow$  chlorite + calcite + quartz (5.6) (Winkler, 1967)

These reactions involve the introduction of volatiles, and could thus account for the presence of clinozoisite as a common intergranular phase in the calc-silicates of the area.

Again whole rock chemistry determines the point of reaction, and critical  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratios may be deduced from a consideration of whether amphibole is breaking down or a second phase of amphibole growth has started.

By the eastern end of Loch Eilt, the critical ratio would appear to be about 0.4, those calc-silicates with a lower ratio showing amphibole breaking down, while those above this ratio have amphibole. growing over earlier amphibole/pyroxene. However, on the southern slopes of Glas-charn, 1km north and some 500m higher in altitude, the critical ratio is about 0.5, indicating that at the higher altitude a lower metamorphic grade was achieved in the second metamorphic episode. The breakdown of amphibole by Loch Eilt at about 0.4 might be regarded as an indication that that region was held at about kyanite grade during the second metamorphic event, if the breakdown to chlorite rather than biotite can be attributed simply to the availability of  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$ . In this respect it is interesting to note that the western margin of a region of large transgressive pegmatites has been mapped by the Geological Survey as lying just to the east of the area (Fig. 5.4) and may indicate the availability of volatiles.

Moving westwards to Arieniskill, amphibole break down to biotite or chlorite and calcite occurs only in those calc-silicates with a  $CaO/Al_2O_3$  ratio less than 0.5, and by Lochailort amphibole breakdown is rare, the main signs of retrogression being in the feldspars.

In most of the calc-silicates east of Lochailort feldspar has suffered breakdown, usually to fine flakes of muscovite aligned with the remnant albite twinning but also in some cases to clinozoisite. Feldspar zoning is common both in the calc-silicates and the adjoining pelites, the outer zones invariably being less calcic than the centre.

#### Conclusions

The pattern of metamorphism deduced by Kennedy (1949) for this area would appear to be essentially correct when considered in terms of the general pattern of metamorphism. This work confirms the general rise in metamorphic grade eastwards, from upper greenschist facies on the west coast to sillimanite grade (upper almandine-amphibolite facies) by the eastern end of Loch Eilt. However, examination of the calc-silicates also produces evidence of a later stage of metamorphism, which has resulted in a zone of marked retrogression within the area of highest metamorphic grade.

Kennedy's lowest two zones, the biotite-calcite-zoisite zone and the zoisite zone, could not be confirmed because of the limited range

of CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratios found in the calc-silicate specimens analysed. In fact, biotite occurs with zoisite throughout the zoisite zone, so that the zone would appear to be of little value or validity.

The western margin of the Lochailort Pelitic Group approximately coincides with the isograd marking the lower boundary of a narrow zone of kyanite grade metamorphism, although kyanite is very rarely developed in the pelites. Further sampling to the north and south would be very useful in helping to clarify the relationship between the boundary of the pelitic unit and the isograd.

Eastwards from this kyanite zone, the area has undergone sillimanite grade metamorphism, indicated both by the calcsilicate mineral assemblages and the rare occurrence of sillimanite and staurolite in the pelitic rocks. It is within this area that the calc-silicates provide evidence for a second metamorphic event, which produced marked retrogression in the area between Lochailort and Ranochan. This seems to indicate either that a lower metamorphic maximum was achieved overall, or that the centre of metamorphism was displaced eastwards, producing metamorphism only to about kyanite grade in the area about Ranochan. Again further sampling would help improve the picture, particularly taking advantage of the 800 metres of vertical relief available to the east on the slopes of Sgurr a Mhuidhe.

### Appendix I

# Calibration for major element analysis by X-ray fluorescence techniques

## Introduction

To calibrate for any single element, drift corrected counts on a number of known standards are regressed against some value representing the proportion of the element (or its oxide) in each of the standards, giving constant terms for the polynomial expression relating the two.

If simple values of element percentage are used, the regression lines are appreciably curved because of mass absorption effects, and can be used only over a very limited range of rock compositions with similar mass absorption characteristics. To analyse a wide variety of rocks, and a larger range of element proportions, a number of such curves for each element will be necessary. Some estimate of composition must be made for any unknown sample which is to be analysed, so that the series of calibrations appropriate to that composition may be selected. Even when mass absorption corrections are to be applied, allowing straight calibration lines (i.e. linear equations) to be used, the initial erection of calibration lines is a problem. Empirically derived straight lines, based on a very limited number of well analysed standards may be used, but errors may be introduced.

In an attempt to eliminate such errors, leaving only random errors of sample preparation, and those inherent in the XRF method, a method of recalculating the composition of rock standards has been derived from a consideration of the mass absorption correction method. This not only reduces error in the initial estimate of composition from the measured characteristic X-ray intensities, but also gives remarkably straight calibration regression lines over a very wide range of element proportions, in a large variety of rock types. The following sections give the basis of the mass absorption and volatile loss corrections performed in the computer program MUBACK. ' Some background theory of mass absorption constants and the derivation of mass absorption correction matrices is also given as an introduction to the section on mass absorption corrections.

a) <u>Correction for volatile losses</u> during fusion is essential, since these losses (of  $CO_2$ , H<sub>2</sub>O, etc.) change the dilution of rock in flux of the finished disc.

Consider first a rock with no volatiles to lose, and  $SiO_2$  content of 50%. The weight before fusion is given by:

0.400g rock powder <u>2.855g</u> flux <u>3.255g</u> total weight

Since no volatiles are lost, this is also the weight of the mix after fusion, and the rock forms  $(0.4/3.255) \times 100 = 12.289\%$  of the total disc weight, and the SiO<sub>2</sub> in the disc =  $(0.4 \times 0.50) \times 100 = 6.144\%$  of 3.255 the total.

Now if the rock had contained 50% SiO<sub>2</sub>, 25% volatiles and 25% other non-volatiles by weight, then the weight before fusion would be as given above, 3.255g but the weight after fusion would be:

0.4 x 0.75 = 0.300g rock (0.75 is the weight fraction of non-volatiles)  $\frac{2.855g}{2}$  flux

Total weight 3.155g after fusion

Of this fusion the rock forms  $(0.4 \times 0.75) \times 100 = 9.509\%$  by weight 3.155 and the SiO<sub>2</sub> in the disc forms:  $(0.4 \times 0.50) \times 100 = 6.339\%$  by weight. 3.155

Since a dilution of 12.289% in a fusion represents 100% of nonvolatile components, then a dilution of 9.509% must be equivalent to  $\frac{9.509}{12.289} = 77.378\%$ . This means that a rock with 75% non-volatiles will give an analysis totalling 77.378% (if the only errors are those from fusion losses).

The operation can be reduced to the following general equation:

$$x_{2} = \frac{x_{1}}{(2.855 + (0.4T/100))} = \frac{3.255x_{1}}{(2.855 + (0.004T))}$$
(I.1)

where  $x_1$  is the original weight per cent, of an oxide,  $x_2$  is the apparent percentage after volatile losses, and T is the total weight per cent. of non-volatiles in the rock.

If  $x_1 = T$ , then  $x_2$  is the total expected for the analysis. It can be seen from this that any analysis of a rock containing volatiles will give a higher apparent total of non-volatiles, and a higher value for each of the elements. The size of the effect on totals can be seen in Table I.1.

The error is distributed proportionally among the elements of the total, so that for siliceous rocks most of the error from volatile losses will be apportioned to silica, e.g. rocks with up to 5% volatiles and about 50%  $SiO_2$  will show errors of less than +0.3% in the silica percentage arising purely from this source.

Corrections can be quite easily made, either mathematically, or physically during the preparation of the disc (Padfield & Gray, 1971). From equation I.1 it can be shown that:

$$T_1 = \frac{2.855}{3.255} - 0.004$$
 (I.2)

where  $T_1$  is the true total, and  $T_2$  is the total from the analysis. Corrections to individual oxide or element percentages are of the form:

$$x_1 = x_2 \cdot T_1 / T_2$$

where x, is real and x, apparent percentage.

% Volatiles	True Total	Apparent Total
0.5	99.50	99.56
1.0	99.00	99.12
1.5	98.50	98.68
2.0	98.00	98.24
2.5	97.50	97.80
3.0	97.00	97.36
3.5	96.50	96.92
4.0	96.00	96.47
4.5	95.50	96.03
5.0	95.00	95.59
6.0	94.00	94.69
7.0	93.00	93.81
8.0	92.00	92.91
9.0	91.00	92.02
10.0	90.00	91.12
15.0 .	85.00	86.60
25.0	75.00	77.38
50.0	50.00	53.273

TABLE I.1 Effect on apparent totals of volatile losses during fusion of samples, assuming errors arise from no other source. (For full details see text)

109.

5 35 1203-

This method makes no allowance for errors in the analysis from any other source, and for more accurate analysis, particularly of highvolatile rocks, corrections can be made to the disc. If the fluxrock mix is weighed in the crucible before and after fusion, then the weight loss can be made up with flux. This brings the dilution of the non-volatile rock components back to its original value (in the ratio 0.4 : 3.255). Analysis of discs prepared in this way should give a true total, and trueelement oxide percentages, any errors arising from other sources (Padfield & Gray, 1971). This has been demonstrated satisfactorily on very volatile-rich rocks, such as the example in Table I.2.

## b) Mass absorption Constants

If a beam of monochromatic X-rays passes through a layer of a substance, the intensity of the beam is reduced by absorption. The reduction in intensity is determined by the quantity of matter traversed by the beam, and if the absorber thickness is considered in terms of mass, then the <u>mass absorption coefficient</u>  $\mu$  (cm<sup>2</sup>/g) can be used as a measure of the absorption.  $\mu$  is strongly dependent on wavelength, but approximately independent of the physical state of the absorber material. Moreover, to a good approximation,  $\mu$  is additive with respect to the mass absorption coefficients of the elements composing a substance:

$$\mu = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sigma_i \mu_i$$
 (I.3)

where  $g_i$  is the mass fraction contributed by the element i, with mass absorption coefficient  $\mu_i$ , and the summation is over all m constituent elements. This additivity relationship can be interpreted as stating that the total loss of intensity of the beam is the sum of the losses

incurred by its interaction with the individual atoms in its path.

e.g.  $\mu$  of SiO<sub>2</sub> absorbing Fe Ka radiation:

$$\mu_{\text{Si}}^{\text{Fe}} = 117$$
;  $\mu_{0}^{\text{Fe}} = 22.4$ 

Weight fractions in  $SiO_2$ : Si 0.466 ; O<sub>2</sub> 0.533

Then 
$$\mu_{\text{SiO}_2}^{\text{Fe}} = (0.466 \times 117) + (0.533 \times 22.4) = \underline{66.5}$$

The matrix used for mass absorption corrections to the XRF data is built up like this, being the values of  $\mu$  for each of the ten major element oxides (rows) for the characteristic wavelengths for each of the analysed elements (columns). This matrix is laid out in Table I.3.

Using this matrix, the mass absorption coefficients for any whole rock can be found, knowing the weight fractions of the oxides (again using the additive relation) for any wavelength.

e.g. a rock 50% SiO2, 25% Al2O3, 25% Fe2O3, μ for Al Ka

Then  $\mu_{\text{Rock}}^{\text{Al}} = (0.50 \times \mu_{\text{SiO}_2}^{\text{Al}}) + (0.25 \times \mu_{\text{Al}_2^{\text{O}_3}}^{\text{Al}}) + (0.25 \times \mu_{\text{Fe}_2^{\text{O}_3}}^{\text{Al}})$ 

For a rock with ten analysed oxides, calculation of the mass absorption coefficients for the ten characteristic wavelengths can best be shown in matrix algebra form. For simplicity a system of only two components A and B will be considered, but extension into ten or even more components is straightforward.

$$\begin{bmatrix} W_{A} & W_{B} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \mu_{11} & \mu_{12} \\ \mu_{21} & \mu_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mu_{C}^{A} & \mu_{C}^{B} \end{bmatrix}$$
(I.4)  
$$: \underline{W} \cdot \underline{\mu} = \underline{\mu}_{C}$$
(I.4A)

or

Emitting element	d	Si	Al	Mg	Mn	Fe	H	Ga	K	Na
Ka wavelength, A	6.155	7.126	8.339	9.889	2.103	1.937	2.750	3.360	3.744	11 909
Absorber										
P_05	482	182	1127	1817	94	75	199	347	468	3056
Si02	1668	668	1036	1670	84	67	177	310	418	2811
Al 203	1531	2303	912	1471	77	61	162	283	382	2475
MgO	1386	2087	3236	1245	69	55	145	255	345	2095
MnO	1299	1941	2984	4764	69	55	143	247	332	7929
Fe203	1365	2040	3138	5012	72	57	150	259	349	8346
Tio2	855	1280	1974	3160	296	236	93	161	217	5277
CaO	703	1052	1620	2593	274	219	571	133	179	4326
K20	619	925	1425	2277	278	222	580	1007	158	3794
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	1234	1858	2880	4641	61	49	130	227	307	1083
Flux	713	1076	1671	2699	35	28	74	130	176	1
Standard Rock	1493	1174	1430	2114	100	79	203	302	376	3308

2

Mass absorption coefficients used in corrections for mass absorption effects in major element analysis by X-ray fluorescence. TABLE I.2

(For explanation see text)

Where matrix  $\underline{W}$  is the vector of weight fractions of elements A and B in the system,  $\underline{\mu}$  is the matrix of mass absorption coefficients for ' elements A and B acting on themselves and on each other (as described above, and Table I.2), and  $\underline{\mu}_{c}$  is the vector of mass absorption coefficients of the substance for the characteristic wavelengths A K<sub>a</sub> and B Ka.

## c) Mass Absorption Corrections

In the preceding section and those following, secondary absorption only is considered. This is the absorption by the specimen of the characteristic wavelengths emitted within the specimen upon excitation. Primary absorption, i.e. the absorption by the specimen of the exciting primary polychromatic X-ray beam is not dealt with, as polychromatic absorption is a much more complex process to treat adequately, and ignoring its effects does not generate large errors.

Corrections for secondary absorption are made by an iterative An initial vector of estimated compositions W<sup>1</sup> has its vector process. of mass absorption coefficients  $\mu^1$  determined. This mass absorption vector is used to improve the estimate of composition  $\underline{W}^1$ , to gain a better estimate of composition,  $\underline{W}^2$ . From  $\underline{W}^2$  the associated mass absorption coefficients  $\mu^2$  are found, and these can be used to improve the estimate of composition, again making the correction to the initial vector, W<sup>1</sup>, this time gaining a new vector of composition, <u>W<sup>3</sup></u>. Again,  $\mu^3$  associated with <u>W<sup>3</sup></u> is found, and used to improve the estimate,  $\underline{W}^1$ , to the value  $\underline{W}^4$ . This process is continued until the true composition,  $\underline{W}^{T}$  is reached (or very closely approached). The initial value W<sup>1</sup> is derived from the calibration lines relating X-ray intensity to element values. The calculation of  $\underline{W}^1$  is to be explained later, when the mass absorption correction procedure has been outlined in mathematical terms.

Considering for simplicity a binary system again, the first step is to calculate the vector of mass absorption coefficients for  $\underline{W}^1$ , using a rearranged form of equations I.4 and I.4A:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mu_{11} & \mu_{21} \\ \mu_{12} & \mu_{22} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} W_A \\ W_B \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} K_A \\ K_B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mu_A^1 \\ \mu_B^1 \end{bmatrix}$$
(I.5)  
or:  $\underline{\tilde{\mu}} \cdot \underline{W}^1 + \underline{K} = \underline{\mu}^1$ (I.5A)

where  $\underline{\mu}$  is the transpose of matrix  $\underline{\mu}$ , the set of mass absorption coefficient terms, and <u>K</u> is a set of constants to account for the mass absorption of flux or binder in prepared samples, so that  $\underline{\mu}^1$  is the set of coefficients for a prepared fusion disc.

The values in  $\underline{\mu^1}$  are ratioed to a set of mass absorption coefficients  $\underline{\alpha^{\text{st}}}$ , for a rock of standard composition in a fusion (the composition of the standard rock is arbitrary, but must remain the same in all calculations involved in a particular calibration). The ratios are used to obtain a better estimate of the true composition  $\underline{W}^{\text{T}}$ from  $\underline{W}^{1}$ :

$$\begin{array}{c} W_{A}^{1} \cdot \mu_{A}^{1} / \alpha_{A} \\ W_{-}^{1} \cdot \mu_{-}^{1} / \alpha_{A} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (I.6)

7)

(I.7A)

This can be expressed in matrix form as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1/\alpha_{A} & 0 \\ & & \\ 0 & 1/\alpha_{B} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} w_{A}^{1} & 0 \\ 0 & w_{B}^{1} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \mu_{A}^{1} \\ \\ \mu_{B}^{1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} w_{A}^{2} \\ \\ w_{B}^{2} \end{bmatrix}$$
(1.

or  $\underline{K} \cdot \underline{W}_{d}^{1} \cdot \underline{\mu}^{1} = \underline{W}^{2}$ where  $\underline{W}_{d}^{1}$  is the diagonal form of  $\underline{W}^{1}$ 

The revised value  $\underline{W}^2$  has its mass absorption coefficients calculated, using equations I.5 or I.5A

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mu_{11} & \mu_{21} \\ \mu_{12} & \mu_{22} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} W_A^2 \\ W_B^2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} K_A \\ K_B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mu_A^2 \\ \mu_B^2 \end{bmatrix}$$
(I.8)  
or  $\underline{\mu} \cdot \underline{W}^2 + \underline{K} = \underline{\mu}^2$ (I.8A)

Equations I.5A and I.8A can be taken together to give the general equation for calculating mass absorption coefficients:

$$\widetilde{\mu} \quad \underline{W}^{n} + \underline{K} = \underline{\mu}^{n} \qquad (I.9A)$$

Using values  $\mu^2$  in equation I.7 gives the new estimate of  $\underline{W}^T$ ,  $\underline{W}^3$ :

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1/\alpha_{A} & 0 \\ 0 & 1/\alpha_{B} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} w_{A}^{1} & 0 \\ 0 & w_{B}^{1} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \mu_{A}^{2} \\ \mu_{B}^{2} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} w_{A}^{3} \\ w_{B}^{3} \end{bmatrix}$$
(I.10)  
or  
$$\underline{\alpha} \cdot \underline{w}_{d}^{1} \cdot \underline{\mu}^{2} = \underline{w}^{3}$$
(I.10A)

Equations I.8A and I.10A can also be reduced to a general form:

$$\underline{a} \cdot \underline{W}_{d}^{1} \cdot \underline{\mu}^{n} = \underline{W}^{n+1}$$
 (I.11A)

Using equations I.9A and I.11A alternately for values of n=1,2, ...., m, allows correction of  $\underline{W}^1$  to  $\underline{W}^2$  .... to  $\underline{W}^{m+1}$ ,  $\underline{W}^{m+1}$  approaching  $W^T$ . Note that  $\underline{W}^2$  to  $\underline{W}^m$  are intermediate approximations, it being  $\underline{W}^1$  that is corrected in I.11A each time.

The difference between  $\underline{W}^n$  and  $\underline{W}^{n+1}$  decrease as n increases, approaching zero as  $\underline{W}^T$  is reached; the differences are dtermined by the ratio  $\underline{\mu}^n/\underline{\alpha}$ , which approach a constant value as n increases.

In practice very few iterations are needed, and  $\underline{W}^3$  is a very good approximation to  $\underline{W}^T$ , certainly to a lower degree of significance than other errors associated with the XRF method.

### d) Derivation of analyses for calibration

To gain the first approximate composition  $\underline{W}^1$  for an unknown sample, calibration regression lines of characteristic intensity against  $\underline{W}^1$  for a series of standard rocks are used. Given the known value  $\underline{W}^T$  for a standard rock,  $\underline{W}^1$  can be found such that applying mass absorption corrections to  $\underline{W}^1$  will give  $\underline{W}^T$ .

It is important to note that the relationship between  $\underline{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$  and  $\underline{W}^{\mathrm{I}}$ is unique for any  $\underline{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ , so that changing even one element in the vector  $\frac{W^{T}}{W}$  will cause a change in some degree of all the elements in  $\frac{W^{1}}{W}$ .  $\mathbb{W}^{1}$  can be derived empirically, using only one or two standard analyses, but the simplicity of recalculation makes calibration much easier, using a large range of standard compositions, so that any one element can be determined from the same calibration line for a large variety of rock types. The greatest advantage of the method lies in the fact that remarkably straight lines are produced, allowing extrapolation well beyond the calibrated limits of the line with little loss in accuracy. The lines are so straight because the regression is one of intensity (counts/second) against composition as "seen" by the detector. The same proportion of an element in two very different rock types will emit very different amounts of radiation to the detector, because of differing absorption by the different rocks. By eliminating the effect of these absorption differences the "apparent" proportions can be found.

Taking equation I.10A

$$\underline{\alpha} \cdot \underline{W}_{d}^{1} \cdot \underline{\mu}^{2} = \underline{W}^{3}$$
 (I.10A)

and replacing  $\mu^2$  by its equivalent from equation 9A (n = 2) gives:

$$\underline{\alpha} \cdot \underline{W}_{d}^{1} \cdot (\underline{\widetilde{\mu}} \cdot \underline{W}^{2} + \underline{K}) = \underline{W}^{3}$$
 (I.12A)

so that  $\underline{W}_{d}^{1} = (\underline{\alpha})^{-1} \cdot \underline{W}^{3} \cdot (\underline{\mu} \cdot \underline{W}^{2} + \underline{K})^{-1}$  (I.13A)

Now, since  $\underline{W}^2 = \underline{W}^3$  approximately, and  $\underline{W}^3 = \underline{W}^T$  to a very good approximation,  $\underline{W}^2$  can be replaced by  $\underline{W}^3$  in equation I.13A to give an initial estimate of  $\underline{W}^1_d$ .

Thus:

$$\underline{W}_{d}^{1} = (\underline{\alpha})^{-1} \cdot \underline{W}^{3} \cdot (\underline{\mu} \cdot \underline{W}^{3} + \underline{K})^{-1}$$
(I.13B)

This rough approximation to  $\underline{W}_{d}^{1}$  can be used (as  $\underline{W}^{1}$ ) first in equation I.5 to find an approximate  $\underline{\mu}^{1}$ , then in equation I.7 to find a better value of  $\underline{W}^{2}$ .

This procedure can now be repeated; using improved  $\underline{W}^2$  in equation I.12A gives a better estimate of  $\underline{W}_d^1$  and  $\underline{W}^1$ . This  $\underline{W}^1$  can be used in turn to improve the estimate of  $\underline{W}^2$  and so on. After only three or four such iterations,  $\underline{W}^1$  and  $\underline{W}^2$  converge on their real values, and a check can be made that applying corrections to  $\underline{W}^1$  through  $\underline{W}^2$  does give  $\underline{W}^3 = \underline{W}^T$ .

The program MUBACK performs this iterative procedure, using an analysis of a rock standard  $\underline{W}^{T}$ , correcting for volatile losses to find  $\underline{W}^{T}$ , and then generating  $\underline{W}^{1}$  for regression against drift corrected counts for that rock.

# e) Results of MUBACK technique

Table I.3 illustrates the changes produced by using this technique to process analyses of standard rocks before using them in calibration regressions. For all elements except MgO there is an improvement in the standard error of regression . the mean residual associated with the regression line and the linear regression coefficient, indicating a more linear correlation between fluorescent yield and element percentage (or apparent percentage).

Range (4)		35-72	0-4.5	0-25	0-35	06	0-45	0-15	0-10	0-2.5	
esidual	m	.191	.046	.182	.151.	.008	.156	.095	.057	.044	
n Mean R	A	.265	.055	. 251	.226	.010	.146	.119	.069	.140	
or of Regressio	m	.0027	.0042	.0065	•0036	.0020	.0102	.0031	.0048	.0107	
Standard Err	A	.0035	.0060	£600°	.0040	• 0030	.0068	.0039	.0064	.0108	
ation Coefficient	m	18666.	.99913	. 99963	. 99935	.99776	.99972	. 99980	.99966	.99277	
Linear Correl.	A	.99964	00666.	.99924	. 99920	.99730	78666.	.99967	.99942	.99267	
Variable		Si02	Tio2	A1203	EFe203	MnO	MgO	CaO	K <sub>2</sub> 0	P205	

Comparison of parameters for calibration regression lines (counts vs.  $\beta$ ) A) Untransformed data. TABLE I.3

B) Data corrected for volatile losses and by MUEACK mass absorption method.

In order to make some assessment of analytical error, 14 samples were analysed by classical wet chemical techniques, and these samples were repeatedly analysed by XRF, at random during the running of the other samples analysed in this study. The results are given in Table I. 5, showing the analyses by wet methods, their equivalents corrected for volatile losses during fusion (which should be the answer obtained by XRF) and the results of the XRF analyses, and table I.4 gives the relative error associated with each element on the basis of these results. Table I.4 uses the mean analysis of the samples from the Lochailort and Garmetiferous Pelites to indicate the effect of these errors on a typical analysis.

	Mean Relative Error (%)	Mean Pelite	<u>+ Error (%</u> )
SiO <sub>2</sub>	.43	60.83	± .26
TiO2	5.60	.97	.05
A1203	.85	18.50	.16
Fe203	3.22	7.81	.25
MnO	5.10	.12	.01
MgO	5.62	2.28	.13
CaO	1.68	2.31	.04
Na <sub>2</sub> 0	5.17	2.70	,14
к20	2.68	3.44	.09
P205	8.30	.27	.02

TABLE I.4Relative errors for major element analyses,<br/>with typical expected error for mean analysed<br/>pelite. Mean pelite analysis is the mean of<br/>the 54 analyses in Table III.1. Mean error is<br/>derived from analyses in Table I.5, where error<br/>is given by:  $(actual\% - XRF\%) \times 100\%$  for<br/>each oxide.

# TABLE I.5

Tables of major element analyses of rocks analysed by conventional techniques and by the X ray fluorescence method described. The "actual percentages" are derived from the conventional analysis using the program MUBACK, and are the values which an XRF analysis should give if the only errors were those attributable to loss of volatiles during sample preparation.

					TAI	BLE	I	.5.	1										1	22			
													•										
	ŧ		27	59	09	06	61	29	60	25	00	00	10	65	30								
٢	A 3 0		65.	17.	°.			2.	з.	э.	.0		.0	.66	0.1		ISIT						
.9	C 4		.58	.70	. 48	.00	.64	.36	. 05	. 16	.00	.00	.10	06.	133		ANA L						
	A 3		64	17	50	00		2	e	e	0	0	0	9.6	.0		N.E.						
5.	304		4.49	7.62	5.35	00.00	1.87	2.25	3.27	3.02	00.00	00.00	0.13	9.86	. 128		S1S.						
	A		9 1	-		~ ~			2	-	-	-	-	6 8	0		SCHI						
. 4	¥ 304		64.7	17.9	5.36	0.0	1.8	2.2	3.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.11	8.99	C. 12		CRAF	YSIS	1SIS	SIS	SIS		
			27	2.2	30	100	18	22	c2	02	00	00	14	30	50		JAL F	ANAL	ANAL	ANAL	TENE		
æ	A 3 0		64.	17.	5.		-	2	3.	. 3.	.0	.0		58.	1.0		E, UPI	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF		
2.	74	S	.64	. 60	.35	00.	.83	.27	.27	.08	00.	00.	.14	.10	921		TITE						
	43	ALYS	64	17	5	00		2	£	e	0	0	0	65	.0		1 1	t	= =	tt	4		
-	304	NT AN	4.56	85.1	0.66	12.4	1.83	2.27	3.27	3.08	1.59	0.03	0.14	0.14	129		A30 A30	A 30	A 30	A 30	A 30		
	A	TEME	9	-										10(	3 0								
		108 E	2	5	3				0		+			T	02120								
		MA	Sio	A120	Fe20	Pe0	ODW	CaO	Na20	K20	H 20+	H 20-	P20	TOT	CaO		- 2	з.	. u	.9	7.		
						-				0			•									-	1
																	•						

				*
			esternary and the	
			M - 0007875007770	
٦.	0.5		C 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	U H
	A 3		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	YS
				I W N
	5		9 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000	A
9	130		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E a
	R.		6 C	
			0 7 0007070700000	
5.	50		400mc000946007 m 6	1 S
	A3			S I 8
				U C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	2		4 1 <td>R H S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td>	R H S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
3	130			ORA ESICSI ISI ISI ISI
			0 1 000-000 u N	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
e.	0.5			
	A 3		9 F 5 0 0 0 0 F .	AC XRXX XRXX XRXX XRXX
			Part a de anna	[T]
	5	S	64 64 64 64 64 64 64 16 64 16 64	EL
24	330	SE		Δ,
	1	ALI		տուսուսու
		AN	0 4 000707070700	00000
-	305	E		AAAAAA .
	A	an M	0 0	
		LE	m'	
		5	20	
		101	AL	
		W W.	a0 112001120011200011200011200011200011200012000120001200001000112000000	-0.05.0.0-
			NHARDEONNEED H O	

TABLE 1.5.2

	٦.	2.	3.	4.	5.	.9	٦.	.8	9.	10.
	121K	121K	1218	121K	121K	211K	211K	211K	211K	211K
MAJOF ELE	MENT ANAL	YSES								
Si02 Ti02 Al203 Fe2C3 Fe0 Mn0 Mg0 Mg0 K20 K20 P205 F205 T0TAL T0TAL Ca0/Al203	62.20 0.96 17.61 0.69 5.90 0.11 2.07 2.78 3.45 2.75 2.75 0.22 98.74 98.74 0.158	62.25 17.62 7.25 0.00 0.11 2.75 2.75 2.75 0.158 0.158	62.12 17.64 7.14 0.00 0.11 2.77 3.28 2.77 3.28 2.77 3.28 2.77 3.28 2.77 3.28 2.77 3.28 0.157 0.157	62.25 7.22 7.22 0.00 0.12 2.85 3.35 2.75 0.22 99.20 0.163	62.39 0.97 7.31 0.00 0.12 2.79 2.79 3.32 2.79 3.32 2.79 99.53 0.158	56.19 20.01 1.44 7.86 0.15 2.42 1.64 1.99 3.64 0.28 96.78 96.78 0.082	56.35 10.20 20.07 10.20 0.15 2.43 2.43 2.43 2.43 3.65 0.28 97.93 0.082	56.26 1.18 9.66 0.14 2.39 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.63 0.29 97.03 0.081	56.11 19.96 19.96 0.00 0.14 2.42 1.69 2.42 2.42 3.68 0.30 97.74 97.74	56.27 19.92 10.10 0.000 22.41 22.10 33.72 0.30 97.82 0.085
	1218 1218 1218 1218 2118 2118 2118 2118	PELIT FELIT	E, LOCHA ACTUAL XRF ANA XRF ANA XRF ANA XRF ANA ACTUAL XRF ANA XRF ANA XRF ANA	LLORT FE FERCENT LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS LYSIS	IITIC GF	. CUF.	WET #AJO WET MAJO	V) V) 近 近		

TABLE I.5.3

10.	412K		62.51	17.72	6.79	0.00	0.10	2.19	2.22	2.02	3.82	0.25	98.58	0.125		
• 5	412K		62.13	17.72	6.86	0.00	0.09	2.17	2.24	2.04	3.85	0.29	15.86	0.126		
θ.	412K		61.64	17.82	6.80	0.00	0.08	2.33	2.22	2.00	3.81	0.28	97.85	0.125	NALYSIS.	
٦.	412K		62.34	17.84	6.83	0.00	0.09	2.19	2.25	2.31	3.83	0.29	98.86	0.126	WET A	ET RAJOF
.9	412K		62.24	0.89	1.11	5.14	60.0	2.19	2.25	2.31	3.82	0.29	98.14	0.126	C GECUP.	
5.	2316		71.13	14.34	3.87	0.00	0.10	1.08	2.57	3.62	1.84	0.10	99.23	0.179	LIII III	S PELITE.
4.	231K		70.95	14.44	3.88	0.00	0.10	1.11	2.56	3.63	1.83	0.09	99.15	0.177	OCHAILCR FERCENT ITYSIS ILVSIS	FERCENT FERCENT LYSIS LYSIS
3.	231K		71.73	0.53	3.83	0.00	0.10	1.18	2.55	3.57	1.72	0.10	100.07	0.174	PELITE, I ACTUAL XRF ANN XRF ANN XRF ANN	LE, GARNE ACTUAL XRF ANA XRF ANA XRF ANA
2.	231K	TYSES	71.61	0.52	3.96	0.00	0.10	1.10	2.58	3.67	1.80	0.09	100.16	0.175	SEMIF	PELIT
	231K	MENT ANA	71.62	0.52	0.47	3.14	0.10	1.10	2.58	3.67	1.80	0.09	99.82	0.175	2318 2318 2318 2318 2318 2318 2318	4128 4128 4128 4128
		MAJOR ELE	Si02	Ti02	Fe203	Fe0	MnO	MqO	CaO	Na 20	K20	P 205	TOTAL	Ca0/A1203	- ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	

TABLE I.5.4

	. 1.	2.	з.	4.	5.	.9	7.	в.	• 5	10.
	622K	622K	622K	622K	622K	631K	6315	631K	631K	631K
MAJOF ELE	MENT ANA	LYSES								
Si02	59.55	19.56	60.23	59.92	59.89	60.53	60.64	60.66	60.93	60.22
Ti02	76.0	0.97	6.55	1.6.0	0.98	16.0	0.97	0.94	0.96	0.56
A1203	18.50	18.53	18.53	18.57	18.48	18.01	18.04	18.03	18.16	18.13
Fe203	1.62	8.28	8.32	8.29	8.50	1.55	7.81	8.03	7.88	7.84
Fe0	5.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MDO	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Mq0	2.47	2.47	2.39	2.49	2.50	2.35	2.35	2.28	2.38	2.35
CaO	2.50	2.50	2.57	2.49	2.54	2.49	2.49	2.63	2.49	2.45
Na 20	2.63	2.63	2.82	2.73	2.75	2.54	2.54	2.77	2.78	2.73
K20	3.41	3.42	3.48	3.39	3.42	3.44	3.45	3.66	3.52	3.54
P205	0.34	0.34	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.32
										10-0
TOTAL	98.11	98.92	67.99	99.33	99.54	97.95	98.74	54.92	99.54	98.66
Ca0/A1203	0.135	0.135	0.139	C.134	0.137	0.138	0.138	0.146	0.137	0. 135
•										
1.	622K	PELITE	GARNET.	IFEROUS	PELITE.	3	ET MAJOF	5		

WET MAJCES PELITE ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS FELITE, GARNETIFEROUS PELITE. ACTUAL FERCENT XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS XRF ANALYSIS 622K 622K 622K 631K 631K 631K 631K 631K 631K 10.98.76.54 10.98.76

TABLE I.5.5
10.	49.8		87.14 7.423 7.423 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.023 0.026 0.026 0.026	
•5	498		27.12 7.40 7.40 0.00	
8.	498		85.33 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38 0.00 0.017 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	JCFS
٦.	498		87.14 0.23 7.38 1.18 0.02 0.33 0.72 0.72 1.29 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.0	AJORS WET MA.
.9	498		87.08 0.23 7.38 0.92 0.92 0.33 0.72 1.21 1.29 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.02 0.03 0.72 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	RET M. GFCLF.
5.	E341		71.00 15.65 15.65 2.91 2.91 0.00 0.97 3.46 4.10 1.21 0.26 0.26 0.221 0.221 0.221	PELITE. FELITIC
4.	E341		71.29 0.46 2.80 2.80 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2	PANOCHAN PERCENT ALVSIS ALVSIS ALVSIS ALVSIS ALVSIS CHAILORT FERCENT FERCENT ALVSIS ALVSIS ALVSIS
3.	B341		71.00 0.48 15.38 2.87 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.22 99.90 0.223	ELITE E. ACCUAL XRF AN XRF AN XRF AN XRF AN ACTUAL ACTUAL XRF AN XRF AN XRF AN
2.	B341	ILYSES	70.56 0.49 15.15 2.85 0.00 0.07 0.00 0.23 0.23 99.61 0.227 0.227	PSAM
;	B341	EMFNT ANI	70.92 0.449 15.14 0.16 2.42 0.80 3.44 4.35 1.27 0.52 0.52 0.23 99.83 0.23	4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
		MAJOF EL	si02 Ti02 Al203 Fe203 Fe0 Mn0 Mg0 Ca0 K20 K20 H20+ H20+ H20- P205 T0TAL Ca0/Al203	- ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

TABLE I.5.6

			0000	010 010 0	5000	7 10	
æ	A332		84.99 0.0 8.7 0.6	2.200	-0000	0.315	ALYSIS
٦.	A 3 3 2		85.27 0.09 8.83 0.84	0.00 0.23 2.65	0.00	100.29 0.300	WET AN WET AN
.9	A332		84.91 0.10 8.74 0.67	0.00 0.06 0.23 2.63	0.00	0.301	GRCUP.
5.	A 3 3 2		E4.88 0.10 8.74 0.01	0.59 0.06 0.23 2.63	0.01	100.02 C.301	FSAMMITIC FSAMMITIC
. 4	A331		78.52 0.12 11,90	0.00 0.12 0.18 4.57	0.00	99.64 C.384	TUPEER FERCENT ALYSIS ALYSIS OUPPER FERCENT
3.	A331		77.81 0.13 11.64	0.00 0.13 0.23 4.39	0.000	19.92	SILICATE ACTUAL XRF AN XRF AN XRF AN SILICATE ACTUAL XRF AN
2.	A331	LYSES	78.53 0.16 11.66 1.21	0.00 0.13 0.21 4.47	0.00	9.42 0.383	CALCS
1.	A 3 3 1	MENT ANA	78.47 0.16 11.65 0.42	0.71 0.13 0.21 4.47	0.04	100.03 0.384	A 3 3 1 A 3 3 1 A 3 3 1 A 3 3 2 A 3 3 2 A 3 3 2 A 3 3 2 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 3
		MAJOR ELE	si02 Ti02 Al203 Fe203	FeO MnO MgO CaO Na 20	R420 H20+ H20- P205	TOTAL Ca0∕Al203	

TABLE I.5.7

.8	АЗ44		97.55 97.55 97.55 97.56 97	. SISY.
7.	A 344		12.63 0.49 2.68 0.00 0.30 0.300 0.300 0.300	WET ANA WET ANAL
.9	A344		12.63 2.85 2.85 0.00 0.20 0.87 3.87 3.87 3.87 3.87 3.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0	C GRCUP.
5.	A 3 4 4		97.66 0.306 0.306 0.306 0.306 0.306 0.306 0.306	ESAMMITI MORAF SC
4.	A334		69.442 17.21 17.21 1.34 0.00 0.15 0.26 0.53 0.53 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2	, UFFER FERCENT ALYSIS ALYSIS ALYSIS PERCENT FERCENT ALYSIS ALYSIS
з.	A 3 3 4		17.29 17.29 1.42 0.00 0.38 5.56 3.86 0.38 5.56 3.86 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22	SILICATE ACTUAL XRF AN XRF AN XRF AN SILICATE ACTUAL XRF AN XRF AN
2.	A 3 3 4	ALYSES	69.64 17.10 17.10 1.67 0.00 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.38 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.325 0.325	CALC CALC
	A 3 34	EMENT AND	69./3 0.24 17.11 0.24 1.16 0.38 5.55 4.00 0.56 0.03 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23	A 333 A 337 A 377 A 3777 A 3777 A 3777 A 37777 A 37777 A 37777777777
		MAJOR EL.	<b>Ti</b> 02 <b>Ti</b> 02 <b>A</b> 1203 <b>Fe</b> 203 <b>Fe</b> 0 Mn0 Mn0 Mg0 Ca0 K20 H20+ H20+ H20- H20- F205 TOTAL Ca0/A1203	- 0. 0 + 0. 0 -

•

# TABLE I.6

#### Listing of program MUBACK

MUBACK is the program written to implement the procedures described in Appendix I for deriving "Apparent" analyses from "True" analyses. The "Apparent" analysis is that which will give the true analysis when mass absorption corrections are applied, and also takes into account errors arising from loss of volatiles during fusion of the rock powder and flux mixture used.

Matrices  $\underline{W}^1$ ,  $\underline{W}^2$  and  $\underline{W}^3$  are represented by arrays W1,W2 and W3.  $\underline{\mu}$  and  $\underline{\mu}$  are the arrays MU and MUTRAN.

α is the array STMU

K is not specifically represented, but is implicitly involved when deriving mass absorption coefficients for a fused disc in the subroutine MUFORD.

TTRE 14 PERTONNOL REALCOSPERS OF A DESC OF THE STANDARD ENCY

FORM ACTAL AND ISS SALENDOSS 1053AB DO 255 201,10

PRINT SAGARABANA, LINESE TUTALIATUTALISTOTAL SCINESES

# PROGRAM MUEACK

	MUBACK ACCEPTS STANDARD ANALYSES IN BEDFORD COLLEGE DATA FORMAT 1.E. 1 - TITLE CARD, 2 - MAJOR ELEMENIS, 3+4 - TRACE ELEMENTS THISL APP. PROCESSED FOR USE IN XRF CALIBRATIONS, MAKING CORRECT FOL VOLATILE LOSS DURING FUSION, AND THEN PERFORMING MASS ABSON CORRECTION 'IN REVERSE' TO OBTAIN VALUES WHICH ARE RELATED TO P COMMON MASS ABSORPTION VALUE, AND SHOLLD THUS GIVE A LINEAR RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN X RAY YIELD AND APPARENT ELEMENT VALUE (W	TIONS APTION
	COMMON MU (10,10), MUTRAN (10,10), W1 (10), W2 (10), W3 (10), STMU (10) 1 PLUXMA (10), C (10), D (10), E(10), EL (14,9), SOBB (13,16), DISCWT, FLO COFMCN/A/ STMUI (10,10) HEAL MU (10,10), MUTRAN (10,10), EL NAME (14), RKNAME (10) HATA STMUI/100#0.0/	XWT, RKWT
С	DISCWT IS WRIGHT OF DISC BEFORE FUSION = 3.255 GRAMS DISCWT=3.255	
с	PLONWT IS WEIGHT OF FLUX IN DISC BEFORE FUSION = 2.855 GM FLUXWT=2.855	
с	EKWT IS WEIGHT OF RCCK IN DISC BEFORE FUSION = 0.400 GRAMS RKWT=0.400	
	PATRICAL PROPERTY.	
с	READ ELEMENT NAMES FOR TITLES READ 500, (FLNAME(J), J=1,14)	
с	READ IN ARRAY OF MASS ABSORPTION COEPPICIENTS, SORB KEAD 561, ((SORB(K,J),J=1,10),K=1,12) DO 200 J=1,10	
с	<pre>FLUXMA IS VECTOR OF M.A. COEFFS. OF FUSION FLUX IN DISC FLUXMA(J) = SORB(11, J) * FLUXWT</pre>	
с	SIMU IS VECTOR OF M.A. COEFFS. OF A DISC OF THE STANDARD ROCK UTMU (J) = (SORB (12, J) *RKWT+FLUXMA (J)) /DISCWT	
с	STMUL IS DIAGONAL FICEM OF ARRAY STMU STMUI(J,J) = STMU(J)	
C 2(0	FORM AFRAY MU, AND ITS TRANSPOSE MUTRAN DO 200 I=1,10 MU(I,J)=SORB(I,J) MUTRAN(J,I)=SORB(I,J) CONTINUE	
C 100 C	<pre>READ IN DATA IN STANDARD FORMAT READ 5C2, (AKNAME(J), J=1,10) CHECK FOF END OF INPUT ( 'FINISH' CARD) IF (EKNAMF(1).EQ.8HFINISH ) STOP READ 503, EL (2,1), EL (7,1), EL (3,1), EL (6,1), EL (11,1), EL (5,1), EL ( IFL (3,1), EL (10,1), EL (9,1), EL (12,1), EL (13,1), EL (1,1), EL (14,1)</pre>	4,1),
с	PRINT OUT ORIGINAL INFUT DATA PRINT 600, RKNAME, ELNAME TOTAL1=TOTAL2=TOTAL3=TOTAL4=0.0	

131.

÷

```
C
    CALCULATE "OTAL FE203
      EL (6, 1) = EL (6, 1) + (EL (11, 1) * 1.1113)
      DO 201 K=1,14
    FIND TOTAL OF ANALYSIS (TOTAL1) + TOTAL VOLATILES (TOTAL2)
C
    TOTAL1=10MAL1+EL(K, 1)
201
      TOTAL2=EL(12,1)+FL(14,1)
   ITO TAKEN FROM TOTALL, SINCE TOTAL PE2C3 CONSIDERED
C
      TOTAL1=10TAL1-EL(11,1)
    PRINT CRIGINAL DATA
C
     PRINT 601, (EL(K,1), K=1,14), TOTAL1
C
    ROCKS DELED AT 105 C SO H20- ALSO TAKEN FROM TOTAL1
      1.0"AL1=10"AL1-EL(13,1)
   REMOVE VOLATILES FRCM TOTAL1
C
      TOTAL1=TOTAL1-TOTAL2
    CONVERT PERCENTS OF OXIDES TO ACTUAL FERCENTS IN DISC
C
     DO 203 K=1,10
203
     EL(K, 1) = EL(K, 1) * DISCWT/(FLUXWT+(RKWI*TOTAL1/100.))
  PRINT ACTUAL PERCENTS
C
      FRINT 602, (EL(K, 1), K=1, 10)
C
   NEX" MAKE CORRECTIONS TO ACTUAL PERCENTS TO GIVE
C
   COMPOSITIONS WHICH WILL RETURN TO 'ACTUAL' ANALYSIS WHEN MASS
C
  ABSORFLICN CORRECTION IS AFPLIED
C
C
    FOR FIRST ITERATION MAKE APPROXIMATION THAT W2=W3=ACTUAL $
C
      DO 264 J=1,10
      W2(J)=E1(J,1)
204
      W3(J)=EL(J,1)
  GAIRD IS A LIBRARY FOUTINE FOR GENERAL MAIRIX PRODUCTS
C
      CALL GMPRD (STMUI, W3, E, 10, 10, 1)
C
    THIS LCOP MAKES TEN ITERATIONS TO FIND W1
      DO 207 KOUNT=1,10
      CALL GMPRD (MUTRAN, W2, C, 10, 10, 1)
    MAKE AN ESTIMATE OF W1, USING W2 (APPECXIMATE) AND W3 (KNOWN)
C
      ro 205 J=1,10
      P (J) = (C (J) *RKWT/100. +PLUXMA (J) ) /DISCWT
      W1(J) = E(J) / D(J)
205
      EL (1, 3) = W1 (J)
   USE ESTIMATED W1 TO RE-APPROXIMATE W2
C
      CALL MUFORD (3)
      DO 266 1=1,10
206
      W_2(1) = EL(1, 4)
  USE W2 TO FIND "W3" FOR CHECKING ACCURACY LATER
C
   THEN REIMERATE, TO USE W2 IN FINDING NEW ESTIMATE OF W1
C
      CALL MUFORD (4)
207
      CONTINUE
```

132.

C PRINT W1, THE ANALYSIS TO BE USED FOR CALIBBATION C PRINT 603, (W1 (I), I=1,10) CHECK THAT SDIFFERENCE BETWEEN ORIGINAL AND DERIVED DATA IS <0.0001 C ISKII=0 DO 208 J=1,10  $\Gamma L (J, 6) = EL (J, 1) - EL (J, 5)$ EL (J, 7) = 100. 2\* EL (J, 6) / EL (J, 1)IF (ALS (EL (J, 6)) . GT. 0.0001 ) ISKIP=ISKIP+1 2(8 CONTINUE IF ACCURACY OK, GO FOR MORE DATA, OTHERWISE PRINT OUT DIAGNOSTICS C IF(ISKIP. 30.0) GO TO 100 PEINT 604 PRIN" 6(5, (EL (K,4), K=1, 10) FFIN1 606, (EL(K,5), K=1, 10) PRINT 607, (EL(K,6), K=1,10) FIINT 608, (EL(K,7), K=1,10) 60 20 160 C INPUT FORMATS . 50C FORMAT(1445) FORMAT (14A5) FORMAT (10F8.0) 501 552 FORMAT (10A8) FORMAT (14F4.2.//) 513 12 OUTPUT FORMATS 600 FOPMAS (//10X, 10A8/17X, 14A7/) FORMAT (15H ORIGINAL DATA ,14F7.2, 'TOTAL ',F7.2) FORMAT (18H ACTUAL PERCENT ,F4.2,9F7.2) FORMAT (/15H W1= 10F7.3/) 001 552 FORMAT (/15H W1= 10F7.3/) FORMAT (/45H \*\*\* CLOSURE INCOMPLETE - CHECK DATA FOLLOWS: /) 01,3 6-4 10 . 7. 3) 655 FORMAT (15H W2= FORMAT ( 15H CHECK W3 FORMAT ( 15H W3-NEW W3 606 1077.3) FORMAT( 15H W3-NEW W3 10F7.4) FOFMAT( 15H > DIFFERENCE 10F7.4//) 607 310

133.

END

453 742 515 1668 868 14

# SUBROUTINE MUFORD (JR)

c c c	KUFORI XEF PI ChECK	D RUNS T ROGRAM, ING FINA	HE MASS BOTH FOF L W1 WI1	ABSORPTI REFININ L RESULT	ON CORP G W2 BY IN ORI	RECTION AS ITERATION GINAL DATA	USED IN N FROM W A W3	THE MAD 1, AND I	FOR	
	COMMO 1 PLUX FEAL	07 FU (10) , FU (10) ,	,10),MUT C(10),D( 0),MUTRA	RAN (10,1 (10),E(10 N(10,10)	0), 41(1 ), EL(14	0), W2(10), ,9), SORE(	,W3(10), 13,10),D	STMU(10) ISCWT,FI	UXWT, RR	WT .
с	JD COUL DO 20 EKMA=	NTS AESO 01 JD=1, =LISCMA=	RBER CXI 10 0.0	DES 1 -	10					
с	JQ COUL	NIS EMIT	TER ELEM	ENTS 1 -	10					
~	DO 20	nc JQ=1,	10	DATCH DO		CCK LOSTN			-	
-	FKMA=	FKMA+NC	*SORB (JO	JD)	R INL S	ICCK ACTING	ON LLE	MENI JQ	19 19	
200	CONT1	INUE	a m. ar lo	a Arean						
С	DISCMA	IS THE	MASS ABS	CRPIION	FOR THE	FUSION DI	SC ON J	Q		
	EL GI	D.JR+1) =	A*RAW1/1 EL (JD. 3)	*DTSCMA/	XMA (JD) STMIL(JD	) /DISCWI		no ben' ho		
201	COUTI	INUE	22 (00,0)	Discuny	5113(01	,				
	RECUI	S N								
	LND									
		CONTRACT OF		195 M						an chine
1										
			•							
									c. col-	
P20	5 SIUZA	1203 M	GO MNOF	1203 TIO	2 CAO	K20 NA20	FEO H20	0+ H20-	C02	
	482	182	1127	1817	94	75	199	347	468	3056.0
	1668	668	1036.	1670	84	67	177	310	418	2811.0
	1356	2393	3236	1245	69	55	145	255	302	2415.0
	1299	1941	2984	4764	69	55	143	247	.332	7928.9
	1365	2640	3138	5012	72	57	150	259	349	8345.9
	355	1280	1974	3160	296	236	93	161	217	5277.0
	703	1052	1620	2593	274	219	571	133	179	4326.0
	619	925	1425	2277	278	222	580	1007	158	3794.0
	1234	1859	2889	4641	61	49	130	227	307	1083.0
	713	1076	1671	2699	34.9	27.8	74.2	130	176	2207 0
	1493	11/4	14.30	2114	100	79	203	302	376	3307.9

#### Appendix II

### Linear Discriminant Function Method

R.A. Fisher (1936) first formulated the theory of the linear discriminant function, and applications to geological problems with simple accounts of the theory may be found in Davis (1973), Krumbein and Graybill (1965) and Miller and Kahn (1962).

The problem essentially consists of: two populations, known to be different on <u>a priori</u> grounds, are sampled. For the samples from population A a number of characters on each of the  $n_a$  individuals is measured, and the same characters are measured on each of the  $n_b$ individuals of population B. The linear discriminant function provides an "index" which allows any new specimen to be assigned to either population A or B.

Consider a situation where only two characters, x and y, are measured for samples A and B, and plotted on a scattergram, showing a certain amount of overlap (Figure II.1). This overlap may be considered in terms of the degree of separation between the two clusters, and the spread within them. If the scattergram is considered as a plane (2 dimensions) and a third dimension Z is introduced (Figure II.2), then projecting the points from the x,y plane onto Z may achieve a better separation of the two clusters. Optimum separation is achieved by that plane which maximises separation between clusters, and minimises spread within clusters.



8





· Figure II.2 Projection of points from scattergram onto plane

Let the plane be represented by:

$$Z = \lambda_1 x + \lambda_2 y$$

where x and y are the measured variables. The problem is then to find  $^{\lambda}1$  and  $^{\lambda}2$ . Extending from two to m characters, the problem is to find the vector (length m) defining the hyperplane Z in m-dimensional space.

The general solution is of the form

 $\begin{bmatrix} s_p^2 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \lambda \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} D \end{bmatrix}$  II.2

Where  $\left[S_{p}^{2}\right]$  is an mxm matrix of pooled variances and covariances of the m variables, the column vector  $[\lambda]$  holds the coefficients of the discriminant equation as defined above, and [D] is the column vector of the differences between the means of the two groups.

The equation is solved for  $\left[\lambda\right]$  simply by inversion and multiplication:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \lambda \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} s_p^2 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} D \end{bmatrix} \qquad \text{II.}$$

The means are found by:

$$D_{k} = \overline{A}_{k} - \overline{B}_{k} = \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{a}} A_{ik}}{n_{a}}\right) - \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{b}} B_{ik}}{n_{b}}\right)$$
 II.4

For values of k = 1, m

The matrix of pooled variances and covariances needs a matrix of sums of squares and cross products of all m variables in group A, and a similar matrix for group B.

For A,  

$$SPA_{jk} = \begin{array}{c}n_{a}\\i=1\end{array} (A_{ij}A_{ik}) - \left( \begin{array}{c}\sum_{i=1}^{n_{a}} & \sum_{i=1}^{n_{a}} & A_{ik} \\ \hline & & n_{a} \end{array} \right) \qquad II.5$$

where  $A_{ij}$  is the ith observation of variable j,  $A_{ik}$  is the ith observation of variable k. The matrix for B is similarly derived.

137.

II.1

3

If  $SP_a$  is the corrected sum of products matrix for A, and  $SP_B$  that for B, then the matrix of pooled variances is:

$$[s_p^2] = ([SPA] + [SPB]) / (n_a + n_b - 2)$$
 II.6

The set of coefficients  $\lceil \lambda \rceil$  are entries in the discriminant function equation of the form:

$$Z = \lambda_1 x_1 + \lambda_2 x_2 + \dots + \lambda_m x_m$$
 II.7

This is a linear function, i.e. all the terms are summed to yield the single discriminant score, Z.

The discriminant index  $Z_0$  is the point along the discriminant function line midway between the centre of group A and the centre of group B. For each value of  $x_1$  in II.7 we substitute

$$x_{j} = \frac{\overline{A}_{j} + \overline{B}_{j}}{2}$$
 II.8

to find  $Z_0$ , and for the mean scores of A and B we substitute, for  $Z_a$ ,  $x_j = \bar{A}_j$  and for  $Z_B$ ,  $x_j = \bar{B}_j$ .

The discriminant index  $Z_0 = (Z_A + Z_B)_2$  unless the variances of  $Z_A$  and  $Z_B$  are different. If so, a weighted estimate of  $Z_A$  can be found:

$$Z_{o} = (s_{B} Z_{A} + s_{A} Z_{B}) / (s_{A} + s_{B})$$
 II.9

where  $s_A$  and  $s_B$  are the variances of  $Z_A$  and  $Z_B$ .

A discriminant score can then be found for any individual observation, and its position along the discriminant function line located. It is classified as from population A if the individual score  $Z_k$  is closer to  $Z_A$  than to  $Z_B$  (or on the  $Z_A$  side of  $Z_0$ ), and from population B if the reverse is true. A "distance" measure can be calculated between the two multivariate means simply by subtracting  $Z_A$  from  $Z_B$ , i.e. substituting the vector of differences between the group means in the discriminant equation or setting the values of  $x_i = D_i$ .

$$D^{2} = \lambda_{1}D_{1} + \lambda_{2}D_{2} + \dots + \lambda_{m}D_{m}$$
 II.10

This is Mahalanobis' distance, or the generalised distance  $D^2$ , and is a measure of the separation between the two multivariate means expressed in units of the pooled variance.

The F test of this distance takes the form:

$$F = \left(\frac{n_a + n_b - m - 1}{(n_a n + n_b) m}\right) \left(\frac{n_a n_b}{n_a + n_b}\right) D^2 \qquad \text{II.11}$$

with m and (n + n -m-1) degrees of freedom.

The null hypothesis is:

 $H_{o}: D_{i} = 0$ 

i.e. that the multivariate means are equal or that the distance between . them is zero.

The probability of misclassifying a sample known to belong to one of the two groups can be estimated from the probability of a standardised normal curve with a deviation from the mean of  $\frac{1}{2}D$  (i.e.  $\sqrt{D^2/2}$ )

Rao (1952) gives a test of whether a loss in discrimination results from eliminating some of the variables, and using a discriminant function based on the remainder. The test statistic is:

$$\frac{n_a + n_b - p - q - 1}{q}$$
 · U<sub>p,q</sub> II.12

where p is the number of variables retained, and q is the number of variables eliminated, and

$$U_{p,q} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 + \frac{n_a n_b}{(n_a + n_b)(n_a + n_b - 2)} & p_{p+q}^2 \\ \hline & & \\ \hline & & \\ 1 + \frac{n_a n_b}{(n_a + n_b)(n_a + n_b - 2)} & p_p^2 \end{pmatrix} II.13$$

Under the null hypothesis that  $D_p^2$  discriminates just as well as  $D_{p+q}^2$ , this test statistic has an F distribution with A and  $(n_a + n_b - p - q - 1)$ degrees of freedom. If the test is significant, a loss of discrimination would result from eliminating the q variables, so that all (p+q)should be used. If non-significant, the q variables can be dropped without any loss of discrimination.

Five basic assumptions are made in tests of significance:

- 1) Observations in each group are randomly chosen.
- 2) None of the observations used for classification are misclassified.
- 3) Probability of an unknown belonging to either group is equal.
- 4) Variables are normally distributed in each group.
- 5) Variance -covariance matrices of the groups are equal in size.

It is most difficult to justify 3-5. However, limited deviations from normality or limited inequality of variances do not have serious effects.

### APPENDIX III

## TABLES OF ANALYSES

- Table III.1 Random samples from the Lochailort Pelitic Group and Garnetiferous Pelite, used as basic data for the analysis of variance and discriminant function studies. See Chapter 3, page 27 for sampling design, and Figure 3.1 for sampling distribution.
- Table III.2 Random samples from pelitic units of the Morar area used as "unknowns" with which to test effectiveness of linear discriminant functions. See Chapter 4, Figure 4.1 for sampling distribution.
- Table III.3 Calc silicate rock analyses. An indication has been given of the presence of significant index minerals. Quartz, garnet and plagioclase feldspar are always present, unless otherwise indicated. Plagioclase compositions (by Michel-Levy method) are given where possible, ALT. indicating alteration. Mineral abbreviations are:-

AM - amphibole	PX - pyroxene
BT - biotite	CC - calcite
MUS - muscovite	CHL - chlorite
ZS - zoisite	CZS - clinozoisite
EP - epidote	

Where a replacement relationship has been established, the mineral being replaced is given in brackets(), with / before the replacing mineral. e.g. (AM)/BT indicates biotite replacing amphibole. AM/BT indicates that amphibole is unstable, biotite is stable. AM-BT would indicate coexistence of biotite and amphibole.

NC 133K 60.67 18.76 8.24 8.24 8.24 2.61 2.51 2.51 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 0.24 230 137 137 137 137 157 157 152 152 152 152 152 503 98.88 .6 NC 13 2K 60.45 79.94 0.12 1.79 1.79 2.24 3.41 0.21 98.71 231 61 135 732 705 705 705 705 705 ÷ NC 13 1K 59.68 0.98 7.48 0.97 7.48 0.97 7.48 7.48 3.04 3.04 3.04 3.70 0.29 96.16 211 55 136 136 152 152 152 366 366 54 2. NC123K 61.19 17.82 8.41 0.13 2.35 2.35 2.35 2.80 2.83 0.24 303 64 129 189 269 59 59 59 138 138 611 11.66 .9 NC122K 60.78 17.85 8.88 8.88 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.62 2.88 0.22 99.28 280 2580 132 132 132 132 150 555 595 595 5. NC121K 62.12 0.95 7.14 7.14 7.14 7.14 7.14 7.17 2.17 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.74 2.74 0.22 290 55 118 118 113 51 51 55 55 55 99.99 4. . NC113K 60.73 C.87 C.87 6.52 6.52 2.23 1.91 1.91 1.91 2.44 2.44 3.90 0.24 174 49 168 20 20 125 125 125 153 762 71 98.08 ... Wdd NC112K 60.88 15.18 7.56 0.11 2.19 2.19 2.00 4.67 4.67 0.16 00.65 ELEMENT ANALYSES 2. ELEMENT ANALYSES NC 111K 55.33 19.81 8.08 0.13 2.34 1.40 1.98 4.10 0.25 172 48 173 20 20 20 173 36 36 36 36 113 36 113 36 48 36.45 -MAJOR TRACE Si02 1102 A1203 Fe203 Mn0 Mn0 Mg0 Ca0 Na20 Na20 F205 TOTAI Y Y Nb Nb Nd Nd Nd La La

TABLE III.1.1

142.

41

.5

•

7.

.9

5.

. 4

.....

2.

-

62.29       61.75       60.54       58.01       71.73       70.75       60.99         18.40       19.83       19.88       19.37       14.75       14.65       18.49         18.40       7.35       9.69       3.83       3.66       7.19         0.12       0.12       0.12       0.112       0.110       0.04       0.110         0.12       0.12       0.112       0.15       0.110       0.04       0.110       0.146       7.19         0.12       0.12       0.12       0.12       0.12       0.112       0.110       0.110       0.110       0.110       0.110       0.110       0.110       0.111       0.110       0.111       0.111       0.111       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.111       0.110       0.111 </th <th>C211K</th> <th>NC212K</th> <th>NC213K</th> <th>NC221K</th> <th>NC 222K</th> <th>NC 223K</th> <th>NC 23 1K</th> <th>NC 23 2K</th> <th>NC 2 3 3K</th>	C211K	NC212K	NC213K	NC221K	NC 222K	NC 223K	NC 23 1K	NC 23 2K	NC 2 3 3K
62.29       61.75       60.54       58.01       71.73       70.75       60.96         19.40       18.83       19.88       19.37       14.75       14.65       19.46         19.40       18.83       19.88       19.37       14.75       14.65       19.46         6.75       8.40       7.35       9.69       3.83       3.66       7.10         0.12       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.110       0.044       0.10         0.12       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.110       0.014       0.104       0.104         2.288       2.10       2.364       3.14       1.725       5.67       1.466       2.19         1.148       2.90       2.019       2.19       2.19       2.19       2.19       2.19         2.11       2.90       2.40       3.51       1.772       5.67       4.36       2.19         2.11       2.91       2.91       3.74       3.51       1.72       2.91       2.91       2.91         2.11       2.91       3.14       1.72       2.91       0.21       0.92       3.94       3.94       3.94	LYSES			•					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	62.11		62.29	61.75	60.54	58.01	71.73	70.75	60.90
19.40       19.33       19.35       19.35       19.35       19.35       19.35       14.10       14.6       7.19         0.112       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.115       0.116       0.146       7.19         1.48       2.012       0.112       0.112       0.112       0.115       0.165       1.446       2.119         2.148       2.010       2.366       3.236       2.440       3.57       1.146       2.190         2.141       2.865       3.236       2.440       3.14       1.772       5.67       4.39         2.141       2.990       2.644       3.14       1.772       5.67       4.36         2.141       2.990       2.64       3.14       1.772       5.67       4.36         4.31       2.990       2.64       3.14       1.772       5.67       4.36         98.82       100.23       99.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         171       227       229       209       2.15       14.3         173       227       229       209       2.13       398       311         114       227       229       209       2.13       329	1. 88		28.0	1.06	10.01	t		20.0	10 10
PM       2.12       0.12       0.13       0.13       0.10       0.04       0.19         2.14       2.12       0.12       0.13       2.40       3.55       1.46       2.19         2.14       2.86       3.28       2.40       3.57       1.53       2.19         2.14       2.86       3.28       2.40       3.57       1.53       2.19         2.14       2.86       3.28       2.40       3.57       1.53       2.19         2.14       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         4.31       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.77       5.67       4.34         0.23       0.24       0.19       0.27       0.10       0.11       0.18         98.82       109.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         171       2.27       2.29       2.09       2.19       3.14       1.772         171       2.27       2.29       2.13       33       1.25       1.29         164       132       1.21       1.14       2.16       3.3       2.14         164       1.21       1.21       2.18       39	18.80		0	10.03	00.61	19.51	5 8 5	20.41	10. 0
PM       22.28       2.12       1.78       2.35       1.46       2.90       2.35       1.46       2.19         2.148       2.00       2.36       3.57       1.55       0.567       4.34         2.148       2.00       2.36       3.57       1.72       5.67       4.34         2.141       2.90       2.644       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         4.31       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         0.23       0.244       0.19       0.27       0.10       0.11       0.16         98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         171       2.27       229       209       219       33       35       4.3         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       35       4.9         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       35       4.9         164       132       212       154       83       155       155       155         164       337       242       233       121       145       244       214	01.0					20.0	0.00	10.0	01.0
11.48       2.00       2.36       1.97       2.56       0.69       1.53       2.19         2.14       2.96       3.28       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         4.31       2.90       2.36       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         4.31       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         0.23       0.24       0.19       0.27       0.10       0.11       0.18         0.23       0.24       0.19       0.27       0.10       11       0.19         98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       32       4.3         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       35       4.9         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       35       4.9         164       132       212       154       83       155       155       155         164       332       242       233       11       214       214       214         100       134 </td <td>0.14</td> <td></td> <td>21.0</td> <td>21.0</td> <td>1.78</td> <td>75.0</td> <td>1.18</td> <td>1.46</td> <td>2.1</td>	0.14		21.0	21.0	1.78	75.0	1.18	1.46	2.1
2:14       2:86       3.28       2.40       3.57       1.53       2.19         4.31       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         0.23       0.24       0.19       0.27       0.10       0.11       0.16         98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         98.61       0.10       0.19       0.20       219       99.21       98.44         171       227       229       209       213       32       4.34         171       227       229       209       213       32       4.3         171       227       229       209       213       358       31         164       132       121       154       83       155       193         164       132       121       154       83       155       193         190       134       357       294       214       214       214         100       134       357       294       214       214       214	2.39		1.48	2.00	2.36	1.97	2.56	0.69	1.90
4.31       2.90       2.64       3.14       1.72       5.67       4.34         0.23       0.24       0.19       0.27       0.10       0.11       0.11         98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.44         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       32       4.3         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       32       4.3         171       2.27       229       209       218       33       32       4.3         171       2.27       229       209       219       219       215       159         164       132       121       154       83       155       159       219         164       132       229       23       219       219       216       216       216         100       134       96       137       57       594       216       214       214         100       134       95       147       114       216       114       216       114       216       114         100       134       95       147 <t< td=""><td>3.05</td><td></td><td>2.14</td><td>2.86</td><td>3.28</td><td>2.40</td><td>3.57</td><td>1.53</td><td>2.18</td></t<>	3.05		2.14	2.86	3.28	2.40	3.57	1.53	2.18
0.23         0.24         0.19         0.27         0.10         0.11         0.16           98.82         100.28         99.21         98.51         100.07         99.21         98.44           98.82         100.28         99.21         98.51         100.07         99.21         98.44           PM         171         227         229         209         218         398         31           171         227         229         209         218         33         32         44           32         644         60         67         33         32         44           171         227         229         209         218         33         32         44           164         132         121         154         83         155         149           164         337         222         233         11         14         20           100         134         35         44         27         594         216         103           100         134         35         242         294         215         244         216         103           100         134         35	3.13		4.31	2.90	2.64	3.14	1.72	5.67	4.34
98.82       100.28       99.21       98.51       100.07       99.21       98.51       99.21       98.44         PM       171       227       229       209       218       398       31         171       227       229       209       218       398       31         171       227       229       209       218       33       32         164       132       121       154       83       155       15         164       132       121       154       83       155       15         164       132       121       154       83       155       15         164       132       121       154       83       155       16         19       20       222       23       11       14       20         219       264       337       242       294       214       21       18         100       134       96       137       57       58       10         124       55       120       88       85       44       11       11         124       55       120       89       472       131	0.26		0.23	0.24	0.19	0.27	0.10	0.11	0.18
PM 171 227 229 209 218 398 31 171 227 229 209 218 398 31 164 132 121 154 83 155 15 18 20 222 23 11 14 22 219 264 337 242 294 215 24 100 134 96 137 57 56 10 34 35 42 45 48 21 1067 668 668 639 472 1311 113 49 39 22 294 215 24 1067 40 337 242 294 215 24 1067 40 337 242 294 215 24 107 134 96 137 57 56 10 1067 668 639 472 1311 113	99.92		98.82	100.28	99.21	98.51	100.07	12.66	98.4
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	LYSES PP	<b>P</b> 4	W						
32 $64$ $60$ $67$ $33$ $32$ $4$ $164$ $132$ $121$ $154$ $83$ $155$ $15$ $18$ $20$ $222$ $23$ $11$ $14$ $2$ $219$ $264$ $337$ $242$ $294$ $215$ $24$ $210$ $134$ $366$ $137$ $294$ $215$ $24$ $100$ $134$ $337$ $2442$ $294$ $215$ $24$ $100$ $134$ $337$ $242$ $294$ $215$ $24$ $100$ $134$ $357$ $242$ $294$ $216$ $10$ $110$ $134$ $357$ $294$ $216$ $10$ $24$ $1067$ $608$ $639$ $472$ $1311$ $113$ $113$ $1067$ $608$ $668$ $639$ $472$ $1311$ $113$ $1067$ $608$ $639$ $472$ $1311$ $113$ </td <td>184</td> <td></td> <td>171</td> <td>227</td> <td>229</td> <td>209</td> <td>218</td> <td>398</td> <td>1.0</td>	184		171	227	229	209	218	398	1.0
164     132     121     154     83     155     159       18     20     222     23     11     14     20       219     264     337     242     294     215     241       219     264     337     242     294     215     241       100     134     96     137     57     56     10       34     35     42     45     48     21     18       124     55     92     120     88     85     10       124     55     92     120     88     85     41       1067     608     668     639     472     1311     1134       1067     40     37     49     39     29     29	46		32	19	60	67	33	32	4
18     20     22     23     11     14     20       219     264     337     242     294     215     241       100     134     96     137     57     56     103       34     35     42     45     43     215     244       100     134     96     137     57     56     103       34     35     42     45     48     21     103       124     55     92     120     88     85     41       1067     608     668     639     472     1311     1134       44     41     37     49     39     29     29	143		164	132	121	154	83	155	155
219     264     337     242     294     215     244       100     134     96     137     57     56     103       34     35     42     45     48     21     18       34     35     42     45     48     21     18       124     55     92     120     88     85     41       1067     608     668     639     472     1311     1135       44     41     37     49     39     29     21	19		18	20	22	23	11	14	20
100         134         96         137         57         56         103           34         35         42         45         48         21         18           34         35         42         45         48         21         18           124         55         92         120         88         85         47           1067         608         668         639         472         1311         1135           44         41         37         49         39         29         21	296		219	264	337	242	294	215	244
34         35         42         45         48         21         18           124         55         92         120         88         85         47           1067         608         668         639         472         1311         1135           44         41         37         49         39         29         27         21	106		100	134	96	137	57	58	103
124         55         92         120         88         85         47           1067         608         668         639         472         1311         1135           44         41         37         49         39         29         21	56		34	35	42	45	48	21	18
1067 668 668 639 472 1311 1135 44 41 37 49 39 29 21	125		124	55	92	120	88	85	47
44 41 37 49 39 29 21	781		1067	608	668	639	472	1311	1135
	61		444	41	37	61	39	29	~

NC333K 58.74 19.55 8.64 8.64 2.33 2.33 1.78 2.45 3.60 0.24 5.45 98.61 5 NC 3 2K 59.20 19.52 8.86 0.13 2.49 1.93 2.49 3.78 0.26 99.59 225 595 151 151 137 151 751 751 753 53 e NC 3 3 1K 59.83 19.44 7.94 0.11 2.94 2.18 2.52 3.32 3.32 0.21 191 135 135 135 135 112 24 796 796 98.47 7. NC323K 59.30 18.47 9.04 0.13 2.48 2.48 2.01 3.60 3.60 0.26 285 72 72 72 72 22 22 22 22 71 141 141 149 806 806 98.64 9 NC 322K 61.25 1.02 8.14 8.14 0.12 2.14 2.14 2.14 2.65 3.31 3.31 0.24 237 59 202 302 130 140 140 590 590 399 100.21 5. NC321K 65.06 6.88 6.40 6.40 0.19 2.73 3.47 3.47 0.20 99.12 + NC313K 61.00 18.44 7.92 0.11 2.36 2.36 2.36 2.33 2.76 0.26 152 51 168 168 168 115 115 1153 153 929 929 929 98.77 m PPM NC312K 150 146 144 123 123 123 123 123 136 36 58.00 6.96 7.96 7.96 6.17 2.51 2.53 3.48 3.48 3.48 3.31 0.28 99.28 TRACE ELEMENT ANALYSES ELEMENT ANALYSES 2 NC311K 58.15 0.94 7.78 0.12 0.12 2.52 2.52 2.52 2.60 4.46 4.46 98.09 150 49 170 170 190 117 117 953 953 MAJOR Si02 Ti02 Al203 Fe203 Mn0 Mg0 Ca0 Na20 K20 P205 TOTAL Y Y Nb Nb Nd Nd Nd La La

TABLE III.1.3

	٦.	2.	з.	4.	5.	.9	٦.	8.	.6
	NC411K	NC412K	NC413K	NC421K	NC422K	NC423K	NC 4 3 1K	NC 43 2K	NC 4 3 3K
MAJOR EL	EMENT ANA	LYSES							
Si02	59.18	61.64 C 87	61.50 0 90	65.95	58.02	66.98 0.92	60.39	59.13	58.05 0.99
A1203	18.76	17.82	18.13	16.89	18.85	15.67	18.23	19.56	20.59
Fe203	7.86	6.80	7.28	6.16	8.95	5.88	7.55	8.26	8.95
MnO	0.12	0.08	0.14	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.14	0.11
MqO	2.50	2.33	2.63	2.22	2.79	2.06	2.73	2.59	2.49
CaO	2.43	2.22	2.20	2.13	2.44	3.70	2.66	2.65	1.92
Na20	2.54	2.00	2.68	2.61	2.87	3.12	2.78	3.68	2.61
K20	3.97	3.81	4.01	3.08	3.87	1.92	3.38	2.77	3.73
P205	0.27	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.32	0.22	0.37	0.33	0.32
TOTAL	98.54	97.85	99.87	100.20	99.24	100.60	99.24	100.11	91.66
TRACE EL	EMENT ANA	LYSES P	Wd						
2.r	164	217	206	198	173	381	228	185	163
	27	34	37	30	26	53	11	38	41
Rb	130	114	128	112	134	63	132	119	132
ND	18	15	15	29	16	19	14	14	18
Sr	323	277	363	260	306	372	319	363	291
Zn	107	52	112	111	127	89	116	124	114
Nd	26	29	45	28	21	55	55	32	-
Ce	86	55	123	80	66	117	136	86	38
Ba	1066	1166	1163	908	980	507	1082	673	892
La	32	38	611	27	24	50	99	33	8
	1								

.6	C533K		1.72 0.94	8.09	0.13	2.33	2.70	3.06	3.22	0.32		15.0			181	35	113	16	324	121	50	106	839	48
	ZK N		8 8	1 1	. ~	7	2	3	4	4		2 10			Э	0	1	4	9	6	4	9	5	3
в.	NC 53		61.0	17.8	0.1	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.2	0.3		F*66			20	4	12	-	32	11	3	10	85	4
7.	NC 53 1K		57.03 1.03	19.05	0.15	2.55	2.75	3.04	3.63	0.38		99.25			173	25	128	15	314	127	m	L#	166	11
.9	NC 5 2 3 K		62.83 0.93	18.00	0.11	1.77	3.07	4.06	2.50	0.23	1	61.66			250	28	104	17	416	88	35	82	808	35
5.	NC522K		59.94 0.94	19.61	0.11	2.04	2.20	2.72	4.10	0.28		64.66			172	31	134	18	290	124	11	58	1024	16
4.	NC521K		59.34	20.12	0.11	2.14	2.05	2.87	3.79	0.31		99.51			166	48	128	18	280	120	55	131	864	011
3.	NC513K	·	58.79	18.82	0.13	2.58	2.70	3.19	3.52	0.35		100.09	3	LIA	173	35	123	16	309	128	24	86	921	28
2.	NC512K	LYSES	58.59	18.80	0.14	2.44	2.61	2.88	3.71	0.34		99.43	1 0907	1 01011	173	57	125	16	293	124	64	144	ħL5	7.11
1.	NC511K	LEMENT ANA	61.02 0.97	17.78	0.12	2.41	2.71	2.91	3.24	0.35		98.98	KNK WNAMA	PEDENT ANA	189	43	126	15	321	111	48	116	893	L11
		MAJOR E	Si02 Ti02	A1203	W DO	MqO	ca0	Na20	K20	P205		TOTAL		IRACE P	Zr	Y	Rb	ND	Sr	2n	PN	Ce	Ba	La

.6	NC 633K		57.38 0.97	19.65 9.16	0.15	2.43	2.07	01.2	50° t	0.52	98.62		130	29	137	16	239	117	6	1	1170	15
	NC 632K		58.52 0.97	9.15	0.15	2.43	2.55	2.94	3.82	65.0	99.88		146	34	132	17	315	117	24	88	927	31
7.	NC 631K		60.66 0.94	18.03 8.03	0.12	2.28	2.63	2.17	3.66	1.31	99.43		188	39	124	17	311	106	37	105	886	36
.9	NC 623K		58.92	18.55 8.58	0.13	2.34	2.73	2.98	14.6	0.31	99.02		188	33	125	16	314	125	23	16	905	26
5.	NC622K		60.23 0.95	18.53	0.13	2.39	2.57	2.82	3.48	0.31	99.73		176	29	127	17	302	123	6	6 11	917	15
4.	NC621K		59.41	18.88	0.14	2.38	2.55	2.74	3.62	0.32	99.55		163	30	125	16	295	133	5	42	646	6
з.	NC613K		66.03 0.81	16.48	0.10	1.91	2.18	2.27	3.17	0.23	66.73	EM	204	52	85	16	271	89	46	124	606	55
2.	NC612K	LYSES	59.72	18.48 8.43	0.14	2.52	2.83	3.19	3.35	0.34	109.52	LYSES F	171	32	116	17	331	117	35	55	. 608	14
1.	NC611K	LEMENT ANA	61.66 0.96	17.51	0.10	2.29	2.36	1.25	0 + • + 0	0.32	98.36	LEMENT ANA	209	47	133	17	251	115	54	123	603	61
		MAJOR E	Si02 Ti02	A1203 Pe203	Mno	MgO	Ca0	Na 20	K20	P205	TOTAL	TRACE E	Zr	Y	Rb	d N	Sr	Zn	PN	Ce	Ba	La

		2.	3.		۶.	.9		е.	.6	10.
	NC533	NC534	NC535	NC536	NC360	NC 362	NC 363	NC 364	NC365	NC366
OF EL	ENSNT AND	SESTER								
	61.71	58.05	62.37	69.62	56.85 0.94	60.32 0.94	57.15 0.92	58.39	63.48 0.67	60.30 0.97
	18.05 6.25 0.11	7.92	17.17 6.64 0.10	6.95 0.10	8.41	6.55 0.10	9.07	7.75	5.40	6.22
	2.25	2.58	2.68	2.23	2.28 2.27 2.28	2.11	2.16 1.90 2.16	2.27 2.84	1.66 2.55 2.54	1.93 2.28 1.90 4.15
	99.33	9.25	0.23	95.72	96.55	96.36	96.98	97.20	0.27	0.28 96.36
	259 25 129	246 30	312 33 122	201 40 128	179 53 113	248 30 114	147 53 121	242 39 139	61 919 85 85	258 25 120
	4 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0	600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600	322 25 00 00 00	- 4 D - 4 D - 7 O C C O	294 113 770 997 10	399 89 122 30 30	276 112 852 852	390 118 132 568 26 20	377 71 71 71 1244	296 99 1125 1125
	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	33 6ARN 34 6ARN 35 6ARN 35 6ARN 35 6ARN 35 6ARN 10CH 10CH 10CH 10CH 10CH	THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE		CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ. АЧ.	ISYJAVA Syjava Syja Syjava Syja Syja Syja Syja Syja Syja Syja Syj			

ŵ	NC 359		55.57 20.91 20.91 20.91 20.91 20.23 20.23 20.29 0.29 0.29	98.31	143 1313 1313 1411 1411 1411 1413 1413	
7.	NC 359		58.83 19.50 19.50 7.58 7.58 2.45 2.45 3.03 3.03 3.03	99.15	197 411 392 392 108 108 803 43	SIS S12 S12 S12 S12 S12 S12 S12 S12 S12 S1
.9	4C 357		55.12 1.53 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.13 3.59 0.36	99.06	174 63 145 19 278 112 39 965 965 965	ANALY ANALY ANALY ANALY ANALY ANALY ANALY ANALY
۶.	NC356		57.93 19.41 19.41 2.557 2.557 0.32 0.32 0.32	99.37	152 455 120 120 120 122 122 122 122 122	OUE XN COP XN OUE. XN CUE. XN CUE. XN CUE. XN CUE. XN CUE. XN CUE. XN
	NC355		56.40 21.07 9.35 0.15 2.44 2.44 2.52 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55	98.66	152 137 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 283	ELITIC 68 ELITIC 68 ELITIC 65 ELITIC
з.	NC354		57.15 1.65 20.65 9.59 0.14 1.99 1.99 3.87 0.31	99.16 EM	150 53 139 2455 1288 1050 49	ISKILL FILLNSI
2.	8583N	535.	59.42 19.21 19.21 19.21 2.28 2.21 2.28 2.21 3.93 0.26	98.34 P	200 149 1255 1215 1215 104 42	44444444444444444444444444444444444444
	NC 35.2	SLEFENT ANAL	79.40 11.48 2.03 2.03 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73	58.70 SLEMENT ANAL	197 88 171 25 25 615 615	MC 352 MC 355 MC 3555 MC 35555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555 MC 3555
		RAJOF	5102 T102 A1203 F203 M10 M10 M10 C20 K20 F205 F205	TOTAL THACE I	Z r Y r Nyb Z z r R z z r L a L a	*********

																									LS VSTS		•••		INALYSIS.	
.1.	DF694		58.09	10.87	8.70	0.14	2.11	2.31	2.35	3.02	10.0	98.43		154	38	126	18	329	107	0	0	0	c		ANALYSI ANYT	ANALVST	V YALYSS	ANALYST	XRF	
.9	DP6 34		60.16	17.57	7.67	0.14	2.24	2.53	2.26	3.31	10.0	97.17		158	45	122	14	282	102	45	119	865	5		G. XRF	G. XRF	G. Y.RF	G. X8F	CCIDAST.	
	C5633		59.04	AL	7.48	0.12	2.39	3.35	3.17	2.03		97.19		231	43	67	14	426	118	47	110	682	-		IDNE19	GLENDI	CLENNI G	GLENUI	SOUTH	
4.	LP631		52.46	91.00	18.6	0.14	3.02	2.72	2.85			96.76		200	37	133	17	401	122	36	129	1187	64		FEIJTE,	311143	SLII'd	111111	FILTE,	
з.	D9589		55.55	10.01	8.35	0.13	1.87	2.35	2.29	4.03		12.55	PEM	166	47	134	18	340	102	43	131	914			SUDARATTA	SHCELATIA	FTTFEFCUS	ETTF TROUS	FILF FEOUS	
2.	NC327	SESAT	59.14	13.61	2.99	0.15	2.21	3.41	1.91	10.7	70.00	10.19	YSES	161	6 11	103	16	40.94	107	62	125	238	95		GAPN GAPN	GAPH 6	NARP I	GAER	t GAEN	
	3C 3 2 0	LEYENT AVAI	58.96	17.23	7.45	0.14	2.45	3.43	1.39	1.5		96.12	LEMENT ANAI	270	47	118	17	317	107	51	123	687	50	いいのの	NC 320	DF546	Diegid	1940	DPo94	
		SAJCE E	Si02	1 203	Fe203	Mno	05M	Can	Na 20	N 201	6024	TOTAL	1 BACE E	7.1	Y	Rb	Nb	Sr	2.n	PA	Ce	Ba	La	-			4.			

TABLE II1.2.3

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	.9	7.	æ.
	NC 369	NC478	NC4 5 9	NC500	NC563	NC564	NC 565	NC566
MAJOF EI	LENENT ANAL	YS ES						
6.0.5	60 63	64 63	87 68	79 21	49.94	10.72	64.01	58.02
1102	0.81	11.0	0.23	0.33	1.57	0.95	0.57	66.0
A1203	17.19	15.97	7.38	9.27	21.22	19.63	18.11	19.51
Fe203	46.9	4.90	0.16	2.25	8.02	8.01	4.67	6.65
Fen	01.0	00.00	0.92	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
Mno	0.16	0.09	0.02	10.0	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.13
NgO	2.12	1.47	0.33	0.37	2.49	2.42	1.62	2.02
CaO	2.52	3.26	c.72	C.85	5.83	2.43	2.79	3.45
Na20	2.73.	3.18	1.21	1.71	4.53	2.87	3.59	3.65
K 20	2.97	2.18	1.29	2.41	3.02	4.25	3.40	3.83
P.20.5	0.21	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.41	0.25	0.17	0.26
TOTAL	96.17	97.50	18.99	\$6.52	11.76	98.12	10.02	98.55
TRACE EI	LEMENT ANAL	YSES 1	Mad			*		
77	178	218	255	350	1173	172	129	266
	00	35	10	17	52	15	20	33
44	. 142	105	43		111	129	85	102
d N	19	14	5	1	36	15	8	15
Sr	312	256	133	179	842	374	564	604
2.0	109	70	æ	33	10.3	132	62	86
P.N.	47	50	26	32	0	0	0	0
Ce	119	113	33	69	0	0	0	0
Ba	634	670	462	681	0	0	0	0
La	6.11	64	16	28	0	0	0	0
1.	1C 369	LOCE	AILORT E	SILLIC G	cur.	RP ANAL	.SIS.	
2.	NC#78	TOCH	I _SOULA	EITTIC G	CUF.	TANA TH	1515.	
÷::	ASTON N	TOCH	A LUCITS	9 OTTTT		JANA TANA		
	NOCOE	FUCU	a TUNTTE		VDE AN	ATVCTC		
	NC5FU	FASA A	I LALIAD I	Cacho -	YRF AN	STSVIA		
	NC565	EASA	L FELITIG	C GRCUP.	X 3EX	ALYSTS		
8.	XC566	BAS A	ITIITA I	C 6500P.	XSF AN	ALYSTS	+	

LEMENT ANA 53.87 51.92	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10547	NCSUS	NC550	NC558	NC 559
53.87 1.13 21.92	baba t	1202	C + 1-) K		6000W	6000k
1.13						
26-12	CO. 80	80.00	07.50	24.43	54.95	
	05 00	14 00	LC 14	10.06	CC 01	10.67
9.73	8.56	9.10	3.84	7.39	6.74	8.35
0.20	0.14	0.13	0.04	0.11	0.18	0.12
2.56	2.34	2.42	1.02	2.10	1.99	2.47
1.35	1.96	1.94	2.21	2.43	4.92	2.66
1.31	2.94	2.92	4.16	3.71	3.92	3.31
5.21	3.55	3.66	3.02	3.28	2.27	3.57
0.29	0.26	0.30	6.64	0.30	0.49	0.33
12.18	04.92	98.68	100.38	98.84	99.42	99.28
EMENT ANA	Sasyl	PEM				
193	180	172 63	89	193	209	203
197	148	164	26	129	102	160
26	22	20	11	18	19	12
161	27C	233	451	299	339	322
137	119	151	64	10.8	69	132
•						
NC54	TSAW 2	RANOCHAN	FELITE.	XRF	ANALYSIS.	
NC54	LSAR 9	RANCHAN	FELLTS.	XHE	ANALYSIS.	
NC54	TSAW T	RATOCHAN	FELLTS.	XRF	ANALYSIS.	
NC 54	1 3a M 8	RANOCHAN	PELITE.	XRF	ANALYSTS.	
NC55	TSER 0	RATOCHAN	.TIII:	XRE	ANALYSIS.	
4 4 C b b	HEST W	RATOCHAN	.ITITT	YRF	ANALYSTS.	
SGON	SAR 6	RATOCHAN	THITE.	XHF	ANALYSIS.	

	NC557		59.75	18 25	6.99	0.15	2.13	1.78	4.55	4.69	0.19	98.82		187	48	171	22	436	106										
.8	NC556		60.00	0. 23	6.94	0.20	2.19	2.96	4.48	2.57	0.35	99.22		166	52	126	51	514	121										
٦.	NC544		59.10	CD 01	7.41	0.18	2.40	2.26	3.37	3.80	0.28	98.82		202	43	163	18	481	120										
.9	NC543		62.28	10.84	6.96	0.13	2.38	2.07	3.50	3.43	0.24	100.02		170	42	171	19	305	114	ANALYSIS.	ANALYSTS.	ANALYSIS.							
۶.	NC 54 2		66.45	18.0	5.55	0.09	1.82	2.55	3.73	2.74	0.23	100.33		268	34	116	17	408	92	XRF 1	XRF	. XRF	YRF	XRF	YRF	XPF 1	XRF	YEF	
	NC541		73.61	54.0	3.81	0.04	1.13	2.07	3.71	1.65	0.16	100.22		325	30	85	13	313	80	FELITE.	FELLTE.	ETITE.	DELITE.	. TIII.	DELITE.	.311144	CELLTE.		
3.	NC540		58.31	10 22	9.05	0.15	3.00	0.76	0.58	5.22	0.21	97.66	E di	178	52	208	22	103	145	RANOCHAN	RAN JCHAN	RANOCHAN	RANOCHAN	RANOCHAN	RAHOCHAN	FALOCHAN	RANOCHAN	SAUOCHAN	
2.	9C539	SESY	54.72	21 20	8.32	0.13	2.84	1.82	2.38	4.54	0.12	91.19	YSES P	167	51	185	20	313	142	FAST	EAST	EAST	EAST	TSVE	EAS'	FAST	EAST	EAST	
.1	NC538	TANA TURMAL	59.38	14.01	7.13	0.10	2.28	2.17	2.68	3.96 .	0.28	98.29	LEMENT ANAL	172	52	15.3	18	·315	114	NC5 39	NC539	NC540	ac541	NC542	NC543	ncout	96628	16638	
		HAJOR F	5102	2011	Fe203	Ano	M-JO	Can	Na20	K 20	P 2015	TOTAL	TRACE E	2r	٢	Rb	qN	SI	2 n	٦.	2.	з.	4.	5.	.9	7.	.8	9.	

TABLE 111.2.6

55.04 21.37 8.07 8.07 2.22 2.22 1.35 5.23 5.23 5.23 95.82 ŵ A RALY SIS. ANALY SIS. 58.97 18.35 6.58 6.58 1.91 1.91 2.37 2.37 2.90 0.29 96.51 199 522 130 130 130 130 130 130 554 554 2. 58.20 17.95 8.25 8.25 2.56 2.56 3.55 3.55 2.88 2.88 2.88 0.30 97.28 234 55 121 121 121 120 120 120 127 55 845 55 ARX X ARX X ARX X ARX Y ARX X ARX Y ARX X ARX Y 9 PELITE. PELITE. PELITE. PELITE. PELITE. PELITE. 57.97 18.23 8.62 0.15 2.45 2.45 2.45 2.45 2.65 2.78 3.14 97.30 241 241 140 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 40 5 59.36 0.42 7.14 7.14 0.06 1.56 1.25 1.25 1.80 0.29 211 25 25 25 25 25 23 25 102 102 102 102 102 791 59 36.48 -622/55/121 022/55/176 022/55/175 026/85/5 026/85/5 020/85/6 020/85/9 57.73 18.87. 8.23 0.12 2.53 3.12 3.12 56.78 229 59 126 126 114 114 114 114 157 53 888 888 m h P M 58.57 17.55 7.67 7.67 2.67 2.08 3.07 3.25 3.25 241 333 144 1477 107 107 107 107 167 880 880 880 845 96.66 ELEMENT ANALYSES FLEMENT ANALYSES 2 \*\*\*\* 48.52 20.16 9.93 9.33 9.33 8.31 8.31 8.33 0.55 151 151 151 151 114 161 1619 1619 1619 95.61 -MAJOR TRACE Si02 T102 A1203 Fe203 Mn0 Mg0 Ca0 Na20 Na20 Na20 P205 IOTAL. - ········· 

10.	NCS32		54.58 0.44 17.80 17.80	0.97 13.19 2.65 0.69 0.27 0.27 95.07	0.0 240 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
•5	NC531		59.75 0.65 19.26 3.74	0.27 1.00 3.01 0.85 0.32 0.32 8.39	0.495 1886 1886 1886 1886 1886 1986 1986 1986
8.	NC 530		54.45 0.61 14.85 3.14	0.39 14.89 2.25 0.53 0.21 92.04	т п 96604000 п 966040 п 96600000000000000000000000000000000000
٦.	NC 529		61.56 0.78 17.79 3.44	0.29 0.85 8.80 3.37 0.81 0.25 97.94	0.495 268 333 388 24 24
.9	NC A 309		62.64 0.59 15.05 4.87	0.33 1.28 9.53 2.00 0.19 0.17	0.633 232 232 232 232 232 200 0
5.	NC 4308		60.16 9.60 15.04 4.88	0.29 9.78 2.07 1.75 0.17 95.21	0.650 170 62 477 62 465 465 465 465 465 465 323
	NC # 306		65.37 6.84 15.59 3.38	0.23 6.55 6.55 6.85 0.14 0.14 0.14	C.4446 388 388 333 373 373 373 373 373 373 373
3.	NCA302		64.69 C.72 16.14 4.58	0.29 0.89 7.79 2.67 0.89 0.25 98.91	0.483 425 425 425 425 40 11 367 367 367 367 367 367 257 257 257 257 257 257 257 25
2.	NCA301	VSES	59.37 0.81 16.86 5.34	9.19 9.19 2.47 1.20 0.19 97.03	0.545 7885 182 182 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193
	NCA 300	INNA TVER	70.86 0.13 11.15 1.69	0.20 0.64 7.69 2.50 0.49 0.24 95.59	0.690 MENT ANAL 67 15 18 9 9 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135
		MAJOR BLE	Sin2 Tin2 A1203 Pe203	#50 640 640 8420 820 820 820 820 107AL	Ca0/A1203 TRACE ELE Zr Y Rb Nb Sr Sr Cc Ba Ba 1. 2. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 10.

TABLE 111.3.1

6.	NCA3		6 11 2			C • C		1.1	0.28	0.7	11.27	1.65	0.7.	0.99	0.04	0.10	3.7	100.00	0.832			201	26	20	1.10	11		6						ANZC
5.	NCA315		50 86	0 4 0			20.0	00-00	0.24	,0.58	nL.6.	3.33	0.71	0.00	06.0	0.31	0.00	97.25	0.528			160	38	26	212	614		36 4						s-cc.
4.	NC #314		45 95	1 2 1		+0.01		00.0	0.24	C.55	6.87	2.71	6.94	0.00	00.00	0.41	00.0	99.45	C.448			303	4.8	45		ar	99	37.1	AV20	AV20		AX<20	AN<20	2-1.3 (
3.	NCA313		66 03	0.0	15.65			0.00	0.24	0.36	4.62	6.34	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.27	00.0	98.46	0.304	3	5	0	0	•	00		c	0	ZS-CC.	ZS - CC.	ZS-CC.	25-CC.	ZS-CC.	T MAJORS
2.	NCA312	LYS ES	56 50	66 3			17.0	0.00	0.31	1.78	7.83	4.15	1.28	00.0	00.00	0.36	00.00	96.50	0.455		A CICIT	189	43	99	71	160	38	335	12 ET-	128, 57-	13A BT-	14 BT-	15 BT-	19A (WE
-	NCA312	ANA TNEMS	NL 13	0000	11 51			0.00	0.22	0.44	5.01	3.51	0.94	00.0	00.00	10.07	00.0	16.96	C. 395		ANA THEFT	523	39	35	22	100	11	545	NCAE	NCA3	NCAB	NCA3	EADN .	NCA3
		MAJOR ELF	6400		2021	C DT T	rezus	Feu	Unit.	Wg0	Can	Na 20	K20	H 20+	H20-	P205	C02	TOTAL	Ca0/A1203	MUNCE DI	IRACE ELL	21	٢	Rb	QN	21	Le la	Ba	1.	2.	з.	4.	5.	.9

ω

616229EN 616229EN 616229EN 615229EN 025226EN

「「「「「「「」」」」

. 10.	NC514 NC51		82.44 71.6	8.90 13.2	1.38 2.7	0.10 0.3	0.26 0.5	2.68 5.7	2.81 2.3	0.65 1.1	0.15 0.4	99.60 98.7:	0.301 0.43		136 176	26 5	6 K K	201 39.	0		N#671837	18811831	15311040	LE de Lywa	AMJU 3F36	NM744833	KM744633	NM744E33	
ů.	NC 513		70.12	13.76	3.69	0.37	0.62	5.83	2.56	1.53	0.43	99.36	0.424		147	47	10	438						-			-		
٦.	NC 512		74.93	12.76	1.88	0.22	0.35	5.17	3.57	titt 0	0.14	88.99	0.405		236	35	11	330	2										
.9	NC511		74.38	13.49	2.31	0.11	0.55	6.00	1.97	0.82	0.21	190.41	0.445	• • •	219	29		308	1										
۶.	NC522		65.50	16.72	3.80	0.31	1.10	6.77	3.53	1.1.1	0.33	96*66	0.405		368	59	0.0	417	31			0.0						(+)	1
4.	NC520		68.20	13.08.	1.97	0.33	64.3	60.6	2.65	0.59	0.29	96.83	C.688		96	32	11	337	#		N15-20		- SINKS	-Stude		36	ALT.	ALT (?20	
з.	NC518		73.99	12.67	1.93	0.24	0.53	5.44	3.34	0.69	0.25	99.38	0.429	E B H	114	31	67	288	6		-2S 2A	-25-00.			-76. 41	-75. AN	-25-CC.	-C25/25.	in linn
2.	%C517	LYSES	70.12	15.26	1.43	9.32	0.30	5.78	4.79	. 0.43	0.34	60.62	0.379	Sasyl	115	29		304	=	*	6 85	La la	12 0	11 C	- Hu.	2 BT	3 8.	4 52	
-	NC516	EMENT ANA	72.75	14.77	1.89	0.21	0.40	4.89	4.16	0.47	0.27	100.16	0.331	EMENT ANA	157	24	ст а	318	5		NC51	NC51	1000	1050	15.12	NC51	NC51	NC51	
		MAJOF EL	S102	2011	Pc203	M nO	Mgu	CaO	Na20	K 20	602d	TOTAL	Ca0/A1203	TRACE EL	2r	×	02	Sr	zn				•••	; .		7.	.8	9.	

.

TABLE 111.3.3

0	DP 686		75.28	1.30	6.00 0.40 0.20	47.99	C. 443	200440 004400 000400	8655760 8655760 8695763 4695763 46568733 8676733 8676733 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 9676735 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 967675 977555 97755 97555 97555 97555 97555 97555 97555 97555 97555 97555 975555 975555 975555 975555 9755555 97555555 9755555555
8.	DP683		73.08 0.37 14.39	2.10	5.28 3.68 0.88 0.11	100.34	0.367	10 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	2×¥224242
7.	DP676		75.12 0.11 13.47	0.36	6.21 2.25 0.41 0.20	05.99	0.461	50 12 201 0 0	
.9	DF653		67.88 0.38 17.42	1.85 0.28 0.49	8.29 2.99 0.47 0.33	100.38	0.476	94 9 9 9 7 7 2 7 2 2 0 0 0	FCL TYPE
5.	NC 4322		56.52 0.57 21.29	0.21	7.27 4.06 3.09 0.20	95.45	0.341	134 166 103 935 935 935 714 612	т АКЛ I
.4	NC #323		64.28 0.35 17.93	2.54 0.21 0.75	2.70 1.24 0.19	10.42	6.436	119 144 144 222 223 223 200	S. AN20 AN30 AN40 AN40 AL1. AN42 AN42 AN38 AN38
з.	NCA325		77.88 0.24 11.33	1.37 0.13 0.09	4.28 2.89 0.52 0.00	58.73	G. 378 FM	100 144 200 304 111 277 277	23-CC-MU CC-25. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC. 25-CC.
2.	3C A326	SESAT	67.73 0.51 14.59	1.88 0.25 0.27	6.74 6.74 0.21	96.94	0.443	303 27 27 358 358 196 186	2250 HT- 100 H
•	NCA320	MENT ANA	63.54 0.30 15.75	4.27 0.21 0.94	1.31 1.31 0.22	96.83	0.558 MENT ANA	294 444 37 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 324 99	8CA3 8CA3 8CA3 9P65 9P65 9P665 9P665
		ALE ROLAM	S102 7102 A1203	Fe203 Mn0 Mg0	CaO Na 20 K 20 P 205	10741	CaU/A1203 TRACE ELE	2r Y Rb Nub Sr Zn Cc Cc Ba	

							NM763623 NM763823 NM764822 AN40(FDGE) NM765823
.9	NC 2 3 34		69.73 0.24 17.11 0.38 1.15	0.13 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.23 0.23	100.14 0.525	67 14 55 39 39 203	- (39TV)
5.	NC A3 33		70.71 9.47 15.29 2.31 0.00	0.000	99.32 0.434	159 113 362 362 217 212	ANSOICE
н.	NC A332		64.88 0.10 8.74 0.01 9.59	0.05 0.23 0.63 0.62 0.62 0.01 0.01 0.02	00.02	46 47 205 205 8 21 474	., TCNED BT.
3.	NCA331		78.47 0.16 11.65 0.42 0.71	0.21 4.47 2.32 0.63 0.10	100.03 10.03 10.384	266 5 9 9 9 6 6 2 6 5 5 9 9 9 6 6 8 2 7 5 6 5 9 9 9 6 6	-CZS. AN49 ET MAJOES)
2.	NC A 3 30	SASA	77.79 6.36 11.47 11.47 7.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	98.66 0.350 7.850	283 36 36 243 243 243 117	9 A ET 0 ET 1 (WI
	NCA 329	EMENT ANAL	62.35 1.74 1.72 4.60 0.00	0.45 7.17 2.74 1.16 0.00 0.26	98.52 0.416 MENT ANAL	. 807 846 841 842 841 825 25 101 25 25 25 273	NCA32 NCA33 NCA333 NCA333
		MAJOF EL	5102 7102 A1203 Pe203	700 740 740 720 120+ 7205	10TAL Ca0/A1203 TRACE EL		

							NM772628 NM772828 NM772828 NM772628 NM767823 NM767823
.9	NC506		65.36 0.35 18.29 2.69	0.22 0.68 6.04 3.20 1.44 0.23	98.50 0.330	106 17 52 14 14	
۶.	NC505		60.16 0.90 17.25 5.41	0.23 1.68 8.80 2.60 0.39	98.48 0.510	283 263 4276 49 49	
	AC504		70.35 0.38 16.19 1.57	0.15 9.35 9.35 4.33 1.49 0.29	58.89 C.230	122 222 44 4	Аузч I.Т. Аузч N42
3.	NC503		71.08 0.66 15.36	0.11 0.44 0.75 0.19 0.19	98.54 0.299	217 39 35 27 236 27	)/ ET-CZS 1) - BT- ALT. ALT. ALT. - CZS. AN44
2.	NC502	SASAT	72.43 C.E7 14.18 2.13	0.10 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.5	99.97 0.272 LYSES I	207 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
	NC 501	LEMENT ANA	76.30 0.44 11.84 2.48	0.08- 0.72 2.99 3.08 1.20 0.02	99.15 3 0.253 Lement Ana	128 17 26 259 15	NC50 NC50 NC50 NC50 NC50
		MAJOR E	5102 T102 A1203 Fe203	MnU H90 Can Na 20 F205	JOTAL Ca0/Al20 TRACE B	н ддье	

	۰.	2.	з.	4.	5.	.9	7.	
	NC484	NC4E5	NC487	NC491	NC476	NC480	NC 48 1	
ALA JOLAM	MENT ANA	LYSES						100 - 100 -
5102 1102 1203	73.71 0.35 13.48	73.11 0.35 12.89	67.46 0.70 15.37	66.42 0.50 17.24	78.64 0.37 9.77	74.73 0.33 13.79	81.15 0.14 10.68	
Fe203 Mn0 Mn0	2.60 0.21 C.63	2.61 0.19	3.74	2.96 0.13 0.91	2.31 0.26 0.55	1.90	1.14 0.11	
Ca0 Na 20 K20 P205	6.76 2.12 0.44 0.16	8.59 6.90 0.24 0.24	6.78 2.81 1.23 0.23	5.90 3.75 1.11	5.89 0.85 0.51	6.31 1.47 0.40 0.12	1.13	
10TAL Ca0/A1203	100.47	99.81 6.674	99.4C 0.441	94.11 0.342	99.37 503.0	100.03 0.458	99.75 0.418	
TRACE ELE Zr Y Rb Sr Sr	8501 ANA 261 17 16 16 315	256 1 256 1 237 237 237	253 222 222 224 24400	152 152 23 577 577	201 11 12 324	331 29 29 20 20 20	103 21 21 21 21	
5 +244334	6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		25 -225-225. -225-225. -275. AN -121-225.	20 ALT. ALT. ALT. ALT. ALT. ALT. ALT.	0 - VV - (ii	32 (EDGB)	-	NM77764 NM77764 NM77764 NM76584 NM76584 NM76584

9.	NC 455		69.39 34.22 3.84 0.25 0.25 0.37 0.50 0.50	97.79 0.364	239 45 136 242 31	1793848 1793848 1793848 1793848 1793844 179984 179984 1795837 1756832
в.	NC 453		69.04 2.29 2.29 6.75 6.75 6.75 1.43 0.35 0.35	9.92	2012 2012 2012 2012	222222222
7.	NC 451		77.85 7.33 12.91 1.32 0.07 3.48 3.14 0.52 0.17	0.270	221 33 24 26 8 8	
.9	NC#50		82.16 0.29 0.14 0.14 1.25 0.03 0.03	0.306	196 28 29 29 181 181	
5.	NC450		81.97 0.29 9.53 0.14 1.23 1.88 1.88 0.03	98.84	196 28 29 181 181	AN75 .(48+?) EEGE) EEGE) 1. ALT.
. 4	NC449		76.74 0.40 2.09 2.09 0.51 5.66 0.80 0.46 0.46	99.17 C.480	181 250 89 89	S-SPH. S-SPH. S. ALT. CENTRE (> ANSB AL ANSB AL
з.	NC443		73.30 73.31 73.31 73.49 73.49 73.49 73.49 73.49 73.49 73.49 74.16 75.61 76.65 76.75 77.757	58.54 0.313 FEM	169 50 2812 5812 5912	CHL-MUS 
2.	NC442	VLY SES	65.59 6.59 2.48 2.48 0.30 6.33 6.33 6.33 6.23	99.52 0.526 MLYSES	11 200 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Fecelines
-	NC436	MENT AND	65.13 17.25 3.99 0.34 0.34 0.31 1.31 0.31	98.75 0.403 MENT ANA	168 82 82 15 25 25	NNNNNNNN ALAANNNNNNNNNN ALAANNNNNNNNNNN
		MAJOP ELE	Si02 Tin2 Al203 Fe203 Kn0 MgU Ca0 K20 K20 K20 F205	TOTAL Ca0/A1203 TRACE ELE	Zr ND SST SST S	*~~*******

TABLE 111.3.8
							NM794629 NM794629 NM794829 NM794829 NM759828 NM815626
.9	NC A 34 B		81.02 0.19 10.14 1.04 0.00	0.09 3.12 2.48 0.02	98.75 0.308	135 28 13 66 158 13 146	.TIA
5.	NC A 345		65.20 0.49 3.21 3.21	0.28 0.99 6.86 1.94 1.25 0.26	98.17 0.388	339 153 153 752 752 275	L-505C.
4.	NC A345		68.46 0.51 13.40 3.24 0.00	5.61 5.61 5.14 5.14 0.03	58.03 0.419	532 94 777 777 777 773	T. BT-CE ALT.
з.	NCA344		73.67 0.48 12.60 0.445 2.14	0.477	57.60 0.306 PH	588 100 350 24 47 47 317 317	CHL. AI CHL. AI T YAJORS) )/bf/CHL. ALT. ZS-CC-CCS
2.	NC E 343	SESAT	66.82 0.63 3.95 3.95 0.00	6.41 6.13 7.13 2.10 0.18	57.40 0.401 FYSES P	283 711 114 174 166 23 262 262	438 BT/ 439 BT/ 44 (817) 44 (817) 44 (317) 44 CHI 48 BT-
.1	NC A 34 3	EMENT ANA	68-33 0-59 3-84 0-00	0.19 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.14 2.00 1.19	97.46 0.384 EAENT ANAJ	314 700 1170 150 255 239 239	NCA3 NCA3 NCA3 NCA3 NCA3 NCA3 NCA3
		MAJOR PL	5102 1102 1203 1203 1203	1110 140 240 220 220 220 5	IOTAL SaO/A1203 TRACE EL	H	

								WM795627 NM799827 NM799827 NN NM797829 NM797829
.9	NC465		59.74 0.67 14.13 4.06	0.26 1.34 4.98 0.31 2.77 0.18	98.44	0.352	246 47 146 16 212 36 36	(2002) 9FNV -
5.	NC463		66.80 0.53 16.94 2.75	0.17 0.71 5.24 1.63 0.40	98.37	0.368	236 43 68 312 22 22	3 (CENTRE) -
4.	NC461		76.09	22.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.5	99.26	C. 329	251 40 27 245 245 11	IN562 IN58 ALT
з.	NC460		60.45 C.36 20.20 2.42	0.25 1.87 2.68 0.60	67.40	0.394 FM	144 142 135 412 412 412	CHL. 1 CHL. 1 ALT. CHL-YUSC
2.	NC458	LYSES	70.06 0.44 16.22 2.08	6.47 6.47 0.85 6.47 0.85 6.47	99.22	C.380	126 37 39 217 217 8	
۰.	NC456	EMENT ANAI	63.50 0.50 19.38 3.49	0.34 9.37 1.06 0.83 0.62	60.66	0.483 Ement Anal	184 42 34 31 255 15	NC455 NC456 NC456 NC466
		NAJOF EL	Si02 Ti02 A1203 Fe203	Mn0 MgU Can Na 20 K20 P205	TOTAL	Ca0/A1203 TRACE ELI	X X N N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	- 4

84.41 0.26 7.92 7.43 7.43 7.43 7.43 7.43 7.43 7.49 0.03 0.223 215 25 295 295 98.83 NC561 6 65.36 17.85 3.23 0.72 4.16 4.80 1.13 98.56 0.233 265 49 54 519 519 NC 560 ÷ 72.35 0.50 2.85 0.52 0.65 0.67 0.53 0.53 99.29 0.521 349 51 40 177 25 NC 554 7. 70.55 0.61 3.10 3.10 0.41 0.98 6.41 6.41 6.41 0.97 0.97 0.447 NC553 98.26 344 52 48 14 255 255 24 5 76.57 12.69 1.90 0.44 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 0.72 99.58 0.404 169 40 40 39 39 39 173 7173 NC435 5 PUTA 2. PNR9 2 AN61 72.03 11.84 3.70 0.57 0.89 8.67 0.89 8.67 0.21 0.21 66.99 C.732 267 55 17 171 171 NC433 : (PX)/AMPH-CZS. AN. AN70 (PY)/AM-C7S. AI (PX)/AM-C7S. AI (PX)/AM-C7S. AI (PX)/AM-C2S. AI AM-C7S. AN70 AM-C7S. AN80 AM-C2S. AN80 77.01 0.35 10.25 1.95 0.33 0.48 7.23 0.48 0.30 0.30 NC # 30 C.7C5 95.86 284 32 14 12 12 221 221 221 m FPM 0.662 351 34 173 28 28 71.16 7.50 7.50 3.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 0.17 0.18 0.18 NC424 90.86 ELEMENT ANALYSES ELEMENT ANALYSES 2. NC424 NC424 NC439 NC433 NC435 NC554 NC554 NC560 NC561 NC 423 65.30 0.444 13.21 13.21 14.95 0.32 0.32 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.38 202 42 23 203 203 40 97.12 C.777 Ca0/A1203 RAJUR TRACE 5102 7102 81203 Fe203 MHD0 MHD0 Can Na20 K20 F205 TATOF -0.0200-000 

TABLE III.3.11

82 $75.49$ $67.34$ $71.97$ $77.28$ $63.37$ $62.01$ $83$ $48$ $0.48$ $0.53$ $0.52$ $0.36$ $0.46$ $0.60$	182       75,449       67.34       71.97       77.28       63.37       62.01       83.4         1.82       75.49       67.34       71.97       77.28       63.37       62.01       83.4         1.82       75.49       67.34       71.97       77.28       63.37       62.01       83.4         1.82       7.93       10.92       0.152       0.35       0.25       3.40       42.90       11.5         1.33       0.13       0.145       0.146       0.317       0.154       0.124       0.124         1.33       0.15       0.145       0.146       0.137       0.137       0.51       44.4         1.33       0.15       0.146       0.111       0.27       0.45       0.25         0.44       0.33       0.45       0.146       0.111       0.51       0.25         0.45       0.469       0.146       0.111       0.21       0.25       44.4         0.49       0.146       0.146       0.111       0.61       0.25         0.49       0.16       0.111       0.213       0.25       0.25         1.49       0.19       0.111       0.20       0.25       0.25	2.	3.	4.	5.	.9	7. *******	.9 WC 10 3	-9.	10.
82 $75.49$ $67.34$ $71.97$ $77.28$ $63.37$ $62.01$ $18$ $0.48$ $0.53$ $0.53$ $0.552$ $0.36$ $0.556$ $9.60$ $18$ $12.55$ $17.30$ $14.99$ $10.34$ $16.75$ $13.52$ $20$ $2253$ $3.49$ $2.552$ $2.256$ $3.440$ $4.99$ $233$ $0.27$ $0.48$ $0.45$ $0.36$ $0.36$ $0.23$ $2.33$ $2.53$ $3.49$ $2.552$ $2.226$ $3.440$ $4.90$ $2.33$ $0.73$ $0.27$ $0.48$ $0.46$ $0.36$ $0.35$ $0.27$ $149$ $2.64$ $0.73$ $0.73$ $0.73$ $0.27$ $0.37$ $2.40$ $0.38$ $0.16$ $0.111$ $0.27$ $0.37$ $0.37$ $143$ $0.60$ $0.36$ $0.36$ $0.469$ $0.711$ $0.27$ $0.27$ $0.23$ $0.946$ $0.166$ $0.169$ $0.111$ $0.27$ $0.28$ $0.249$ $0.369$	1.82       75.49       67.34       71.97       77.28       63.37       62.01         1.48       12.55       17.39       10.35       0.50       0.460         1.8       12.55       17.30       19.91       10.35       0.460         1.8       12.55       17.30       14.93       10.35       0.460         1.8       12.55       3.49       2.52       2.226       3.40       4.90         1.30       0.27       0.48       0.39       0.27       0.45       0.26       0.26         1.33       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.39       0.16       0.31       10.61         1.40       1.30       0.16       0.16       0.116       0.27       0.26       0.26         1.41       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.39       0.16       0.11       0.61         1.42       2.66       3.90       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.284       0.24         1.42       2.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.913       0.51         1.42       2.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.913         2.49	37	NCA339 NC	A340	NC A 34 1	NCHOO	NC 401	NC 403	NC421	-
.82 $75.49$ $67.34$ $71.97$ $77.28$ $63.37$ $62.01$ $.48$ $0.48$ $0.53$ $0.52$ $0.36$ $0.56$ $0.46$ $0.56$ $0.46$ $0.56$ $0.56$ $0.46$ $0.56$ $0.46$ $0.56$ $0.46$ $0.26$ $17.30$ $14.99$ $10.34$ $16.75$ $13.55$ $13.55$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.67$ $13.56$ $13.67$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.56$ $13.67$ $13.26$ $13.56$ $13.67$ $13.26$	1.82       75.49       67.34       71.97       77.28       63.37       62.07         1.18       12.55       17.30       14.95       0.56       0.56       0.56         1.18       12.55       17.30       14.95       10.35       0.52       0.56       0.56         1.20       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.46       0.49       0.57       0.415         1.30       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.16       0.36       0.56       0.56         1.30       0.23       0.23       0.16       0.36       0.45       0.49       0.41         1.30       0.016       0.33       0.16       0.11       0.23       0.51       1.24         1.30       0.459       0.469       0.469       0.714       0.461       0.361         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.35         1.428       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.35         2.49       10.00.09       99.48       99.12       94.67       0.36       0.35         2.49       1.30       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.4									
18       12.55       17.30       14.95       16.75       17.30       14.95       16.75       13.45         20       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.45       0.56       0.56       0.26       0.26         33       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.45       0.45       0.46       0.56       0.26       0.26         36       3.81       6.39       7.03       7.33       11.94       10.85       1.24         36       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.11       0.32       0.51       0.51         44       0.68       1.30       0.45       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37         428       0.08       0.369       0.469       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803         428       0.369       0.469       0.471       0.711       0.803       0.36         428       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         428       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         428       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.33         264       337 <td>118       12.55       17.30       14.95       15.52       3.46       4.90         120       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.46       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.45       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.23       0.27       0.46       0.35       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.33       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51       0.56         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51       0.36         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51         1.49       10.09       99.16       99.12       99.18       94.67       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.9</td> <td></td> <td>18.82 75</td> <td>64.</td> <td>67.34</td> <td>71.97</td> <td>77.28</td> <td>63.37</td> <td>62.01</td> <td></td>	118       12.55       17.30       14.95       15.52       3.46       4.90         120       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.46       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.45       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.23       0.27       0.46       0.35       0.55       1.24         136       3.81       0.33       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51       0.56         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51       0.36         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.11       0.27       0.45       0.51         1.49       10.09       99.16       99.12       99.18       94.67       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         1.42       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.9		18.82 75	64.	67.34	71.97	77.28	63.37	62.01	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1.07       2.53       3.49       2.52       2.20       3.40       4.90         1.20       0.23       0.27       0.48       0.46       0.56       0.56       0.26         1.36       3.81       6.39       7.05       0.35       0.127       0.448       0.55       0.55         1.36       3.81       6.39       7.05       0.39       0.16       0.11       0.51       0.51         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.19       0.11       0.27       0.37         1.41       0.69       0.49       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37         1.21       0.39       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.37         1.22       0.39       0.459       0.469       0.711       0.26       0.35         1.28       50.39       0.369       0.469       0.711       0.281       0.36         1.428       0.369       0.469       0.711       0.303       0.36       0.35         1.428       0.394       0.369       0.469       0.711       0.711       0.603         1.42       0.39       0.36       0.415       0.714       0.711       0	-	0.18 12	.55	17.30	14.99	10.34	16.79	13.52	
.20 $0.23$ $0.27$ $0.44$ $0.45$ $0.50$ $0.26$ .33 $0.38$ $0.73$ $0.60$ $0.35$ $0.92$ $1.24$ .36 $3.81$ $6.39$ $7.03$ $7.33$ $11.94$ $10.85$ .49 $2.67$ $2.36$ $1.16$ $0.32$ $0.32$ $0.51$ .41 $0.69$ $1.16$ $0.11$ $0.32$ $0.51$ $0.51$ .02 $0.69$ $1.16$ $0.11$ $0.27$ $0.32$ $0.51$ .01 $0.69$ $0.469$ $0.16$ $0.11$ $0.27$ $0.31$ .02 $0.99$ $0.99.88$ $99.12$ $98.18$ $94.67$ $9$ .38 $58.90$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0$ 428 $0.339$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0$ 428 $0.339$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0$ $264$ $333$ $212$ $39$ $39$	1.20       0.23       0.23       0.246       0.46       0.45       0.25         1.33       5.39       1.16       0.36       0.35       0.51       0.54         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.35       0.51       0.51         1.49       2.67       2.36       1.16       0.35       0.51       0.54         1.41       0.08       0.45       0.11       0.27       0.31       0.51         1.43       0.09       99.18       99.12       98.18       94.67       9         1.22       0.09       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0         1.428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0         1.428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0         2.49       394       35       39       41       52       39       35       25         2.64       33       31       165       117       185       264       25         2.11       29       39       31       15       117       185       264	-	2.67 2	.53	3.49	2.52	2.26	3.40	06.4	
33 $5,38$ $0.73$ $0.60$ $0.56$ $0.56$ $0.73$ $0.75$ $0.51$	3.31       0.73       0.03       0.194       10.84       0.11         1.36       3.87       0.39       0.13       0.11       0.45       0.45         1.43       0.69       1.30       0.45       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.61         0.12       0.09       0.38       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.37         0.13       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.37       0.37       0.37         0.13       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.37       0.37         128       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.36         26       38       0.37       206       350       284       39       264         21       23       39       41       52       39       39       264         21       29       117       185       264       23       264         21       29       117       185       264       23       264         21       29       13       24       23       264       23       264       23         21 <td< td=""><td>~</td><td>0.20 0</td><td>.23</td><td>0.27</td><td>0.48</td><td>0.46</td><td>0.50</td><td>0.26</td><td>00</td></td<>	~	0.20 0	.23	0.27	0.48	0.46	0.50	0.26	00
1, 1, 0, 2, 6, 7 $2, 5, 7$ $2, 3, 6$ $1, 1, 6$ $0, 11$ $0, 27$ $0, 51$	1.49       2.67       2.30       1.16       0.39       0.51       0.61       0.71       0.61		0.35 C	518	6 30	0.60	0. 50	11.04	10.85	° a
.4.3 $0.643$ $1.30$ $0.445$ $0.113$ $0.111$ $0.611$ $0.37$ $0$ $.38$ $58.90$ $100.09$ $99.488$ $99.12$ $98.18$ $94.67$ $99$ $.38$ $58.90$ $100.09$ $99.488$ $99.12$ $98.18$ $94.67$ $99$ $.38$ $c.304$ $0.359$ $0.469$ $0.7114$ $0.7111$ $0.603$ $0.$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.359$ $0.469$ $0.7144$ $0.7111$ $0.603$ $0.$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.359$ $0.4459$ $0.7144$ $0.7111$ $0.603$ $0.$ $429$ $339$ $341$ $52$ $339$ $326$ $326$ $52$ $339$ $52$ $52$ $339$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ $564$ $52$ <t< td=""><td>1.43       0.08       1.30       0.45       0.11       0.61       0.         0.22       0.08       0.39       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.         1.38       59.90       100.09       99.88       99.12       98.18       94.67       99.         1.38       59.90       100.09       99.88       99.12       98.18       94.67       99.         1.428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.5         249       394       206       350       284       16       21       36       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       24       1       36       52       52       53       11       36       52       54       1       36       1       36       23       1       16       23       1       16       23       1       1       36       1       1       36       26       1       1       36       23       1       1       1       36       1       1       1       36       23       1       1       1</td><td></td><td>1.49 2</td><td>.67</td><td>2.36</td><td>1.16</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.32</td><td>0.51</td><td></td></t<>	1.43       0.08       1.30       0.45       0.11       0.61       0.         0.22       0.08       0.39       0.16       0.11       0.27       0.37       0.         1.38       59.90       100.09       99.88       99.12       98.18       94.67       99.         1.38       59.90       100.09       99.88       99.12       98.18       94.67       99.         1.428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.803       0.5         249       394       206       350       284       16       21       36       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       23       24       1       36       52       52       53       11       36       52       54       1       36       1       36       23       1       16       23       1       16       23       1       1       36       1       1       36       26       1       1       36       23       1       1       1       36       1       1       1       36       23       1       1       1		1.49 2	.67	2.36	1.16	0.39	0.32	0.51	
0.2 $0.09$ $0.13$ $0.10$ $0.11$ $0.21$ $0.31$ $0.13$ $.38$ $58.90$ $100.09$ $99.88$ $99.12$ $98.18$ $94.67$ $99$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0.$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0.$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.714$ $0.711$ $0.803$ $0.$ $449$ $39.44$ $52$ $399$ $39$ $39$ $52$ $283$ $264$ $38$ $41$ $52$ $39$ $39$ $52$ $52$ $216$ $295$ $301$ $165$ $117$ $185$ $264$ $264$ $71$ $71$ $71$ $79$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $216$ $295$ $391$ $165$ $117$ $185$ $264$ $0$ $211$ $71$ $71$ $71$ $71$	1.02       0.09       0.19       0.10       0.10       0.11       0.21       0.13       99         1.28       58.90       100.09       99.88       99.12       98.18       94.67       99         1.28       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.603       0.5         249       394       206       350       284       168       283       0.5         26       38       41       52       39       39       52       54       13       36         215       295       301       165       117       185       264       23         216       295       301       165       117       185       264         13       17       31       8       6       25       66         13       17       31       8       6       26       66         190       357       273       0       0       0       0       0       0         190       357       273       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>0.43 0</td><td>.68</td><td>1.30</td><td>0.45</td><td>0.18</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.61</td><td>00</td></td<>	-	0.43 0	.68	1.30	0.45	0.18	0.11	0.61	00
.38 $58.90$ 100.09 $99.88$ $99.12$ $98.18$ $94.67$ $99$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.7114$ $0.7111$ $0.803$ $0.$ $428$ $c.304$ $0.369$ $0.469$ $0.7114$ $0.7111$ $0.803$ $0.$ $549$ $394$ $2.06$ $350$ $284$ $168$ $283$ $549$ $394$ $206$ $350$ $284$ $168$ $283$ $26$ $38$ $41$ $52$ $399$ $399$ $52$ $23$ $37$ $88$ $255$ $399$ $399$ $523$ $216$ $295$ $301$ $165$ $117$ $185$ $264$ $71$ $71$ $79$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $71$ $71$ $79$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $71$ $71$ $79$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$	(.38       58.90       100.09       99.12       98.18       94.67       99.         428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.603       0.5         428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.711       0.603       0.5         549       394       206       350       284       168       283       2         21       33       37       88       25       39       36       52       23         21       295       301       165       117       185       264       1         71       71       79       0       0       0       0       0       0         71       71       79       0	-	0.02	• 0.4	0.33	01.0		17.0	15.0	-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	428       C.304       0.369       0.469       0.714       0.803       0.903         549       394       206       350       284       168       283       22         549       394       206       350       284       168       283       22         26       38       216       52       39       39       52       52         21       9       201       165       117       185       264       23         11       9       201       165       117       185       264       23         216       295       301       165       117       31       36       23         213       20       19       27       273       0 <td>0</td> <td>85 86.8</td> <td>. 06.</td> <td>100.09</td> <td>88.66</td> <td>99.12</td> <td>98.18</td> <td>64.67</td> <td>66</td>	0	85 86.8	. 06.	100.09	88.66	99.12	98.18	64.67	66
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	549       394       206       350       284       168       283         25       39       41       52       39       39       52         25       37       88       25       39       36       52         216       295       301       165       117       185       264         11       71       79       0       0       0       0       0         71       71       79       0       0       0       0       0       0         71       71       79       0       <	0	.428 C.	304	0.369	0.469	0.714	0.711	0.803	.0
549     394     206     350     284     168     283       26     38     41     52     39     39     52       23     37     88     25     39     39     52       23     37     88     25     39     39     52       11     9     20     19     13     24     23       216     295     301     165     117     185     264       13     17     31     8     6     25     66       13     17     79     0     0     0     0       190     357     273     0     0     0     0     0	549       394       206       350       284       168       283         25       38       41       52       39       52       39       52         21       9       20       19       13       24       23         216       295       301       165       117       185       264         11       71       71       71       71       23       264         71       71       71       79       0       0       0       0       0         71       71       79       0	PFX								
26     38     41     52     39     39     52       23     37     88     25     5     1     36       11     9     20     19     13     24     23       16     295     301     165     117     185     264       13     17     31     8     6     25     66       71     71     79     0     0     0     0       90     357     273     0     0     0     0     0	26       38       41       52       39       39       52       5       1       36         11       9       20       19       13       24       23         16       295       301       165       117       185       264         13       17       31       8       6       25       66         71       79       0       0       0       0       0       0         90       357       273       0       0       0       0       0       0         91       357       273       0 <td>5</td> <td>6 11</td> <td>394</td> <td>206</td> <td>350</td> <td>284</td> <td>168</td> <td>283</td> <td></td>	5	6 11	394	206	350	284	168	283	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11       9       20       19       13       24       23         216       295       301       165       117       185       264         13       17       31       8       6       25       66         71       71       79       0       0       0       0       0         19       357       273       0       0       0       0       0       0         190       357       273       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         190       357       273       0 </td <td></td> <td>26</td> <td>33</td> <td>88</td> <td>22</td> <td>ۍ ۲</td> <td>39</td> <td>36</td> <td></td>		26	33	88	22	ۍ ۲	39	36	
216     295     301     165     117     185     264       13     17     31     8     6     25     66       71     71     79     0     0     0     0       190     357     273     0     0     0     0	216       295       301       165       117       185       264       1         13       17       31       8       6       25       66       0       0         71       71       79       0		11	6	20	19	13	24	23	
13     17     31     8     6     25     60       71     71     79     0     0     0     0       190     357     273     0     0     0     0	13     17     31     8     6     25     66       71     71     79     0     0     0     0     0       190     357     273     0     0     0     0     0     0       11     71     79     0     0     0     0     0     0       190     357     273     0     0     0     0     0     0       191     ALT     NM833820     NM833819       17     ALT     NM833819     NM835819       17     ALT     NM833819     NM835819       17     ALT     NM933818     NM939918       17     ALT     NM933918     NM933918       17     AN96     NM933918     NM933918       17     AN96     NM933918     NM933918       17     AN75     NM933918     NM933918       18     AN96     NM933918     NM933918       17     AN95     NM933918     NM933918       18     AN96     NM933918     NM933918       19     AN96     NM933918     NM933918       10     AN96     AN963415     NM933918		216	295	301	165	117	185	264	
190 357 . 273 0 0 0 C 0	190 357 273 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		13	11	16	æ c	• •	22	69	
	<pre>%. #IT. *IT. *IT. */CHL-75. #N55 */CHL-75. #N55 */CHL-75. #N55 *M79483819 *M794829 *M794829 *M794829 *M794819 *M838818 *M838818 *M838818 *M838918 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8386 *M8486 *M</pre>	-	061	357	273	•	c	0	0	
	- PILT. NN3835819 - PN44 (CENTEE) - AN43 (EDGE) NN794829 ALT. NN794829 ALT. NN794829 ALT. NN794829 ALT. NN794829 AN96 AN96 NN839818 NN83358 NN8358 NN8358 NN8558	(rx)/a	714					N	1833820	
1. PIT.	. ANUU (CENTHE) - ANUA (EDGE) NM794829 ALT. NM8389818 ANA66 A-CS. AN75 1. AN72 1. AN72	AN) / B	TI4		155			XX	1835819	
<pre>% FIT. NM833820 % FIT. NM833820 % PVCH1-75. AN55 NM835819</pre>	ALT. AN96 4-CZS. AN75 1. AN72 1. AN72 25-CZS. NO ELAG. 25-CZS. NO ELAG. AN834818 N9834818 N9834815 N9854815	JHJ/-	bhud .	CENTER	E) - AN4	3 (EDGE)		N	1794829	
<ul> <li>AIT.</li> <li>AIT.</li> <li>ALT.</li> <li>ALT.</li> <li>ALT.</li> <li>AN833820</li> <li>AN49(SENTFE) - AN43(EDGE)</li> <li>NM794829</li> <li>NM794829</li> </ul>		. 14	ALT.					2 2	4838818 4838818	
<ul> <li>MIT.</li> <li>M1T.</li> <li>M11.</li> <li>M11.</li> <li>M11.</li> <li>M11.</li> <li>M12.</li> <li>M133819</li> <li>M1794829</li> <li>M1794829</li></ul>	14. AN72 -35-C25. NG ELAG. NAR34818 Newsyon feylyam and marshal5	/ (Xu)	AM-C25.	8 7 Y 5				X	1939818	
<ul> <li>M. FIT.</li> <li>M. FIT.</li> <li>MAB33820</li> <li>T/CHL-7S.</li> <li>AN55</li> <li>AN44 (CENTFE) - AN43 (EDGE)</li> <li>MM338919</li> <li>MM538918</li> <li>MM64</li> <li>MM55</li> <li>MM55</li> <li>MM50</li> <li>MM538918</li> </ul>	125-CZS. NU FIAG. ANRO ANRO NAB54815 VEX.294 (EVI.JAM. ANRO NAB54815	/(X.1)	AN. ANT	2				N. N.	×838818	
<pre>%. #IT. % #IT. *IT. */CHL-7S. #N55 */CHL-7S. #N55 */CHL-7S. #N55 */CHL-7S. #N55 *N8883819 NM838919 NM774829 *N7794829 NM838918 NM838918 *N838918 *N838918 *N838918 *N838918 *N838918 *N8388818 *N8388888 *N8388888 *N8388888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N838888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N838888 *N838888 *N83888 *N838888 *N83888 *N83888 *N838888 *N83888 *N</pre>		CCO				U BN K		E N	218454W	

<pre>4 NC415 NC415 NC415 NC4 1VALYSES 1VALYSES 13.05 14.49 15. 2.38 2.35 3. 2.38 2.35 3. 2.38 2.35 3. 13.05 14.49 15. 2.38 2.35 3. 13.05 14.49 98. 13.05 14.49 98. 13.05 14.49 98. 13.05 14.49 98. 14.49 99.74 98. 15.11 10 0.6 14.40 0.6 14.40 0.6 14.40 0.6 14.40 0.6 14.40 0.46 14.41 14.11 15.12 14.1 14.1 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 14.11 15.11 14.</pre>	. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 17 NC418 NC419 NC404 NC40E NC4C9	5.3       75.35       72.14       64.14       78.02       86.57         57       0.43       0.44       0.41       0.28       06.19         57       12.04       14.27       16.79       9.51       6.40         57       12.04       14.27       16.79       9.51       6.40         56       2.45       2.50       5.03       2.79       0.70         35       0.58       0.50       0.44       0.39       0.70         42       0.45       0.47       0.56       0.46       0.70         42       0.65       0.70       1.09       0.46       0.146         42       0.65       0.70       1.09       0.146       0.146         12       0.14       0.10       0.25       0.46       0.146         26       0.14       0.19       0.12       0.146       0.12	56     98.85     99.69     98.51     98.01     98.52       53     0.536     0.598     0.595     0.492     0.594       02     334     257     152     209     185       12     17     121     177     293     123     126       15     17     121     177     293     123     126       15     17     293     14     7     8       16     17     293     123     126     16       17     121     177     293     123     126       16     16     14     7     8       17     15     15     293     123     126       16     16     14     7     8       17     177     293     123     126	LT (?65) MM841627 NM841627 NM841627 NM841627 NM841627 NM841627 NM841627
		AMALINESS       4     72.28       2     C.443       9     13.05       17     2.38       0     C.43       0     2.38       13.05     14.49       17     2.38       0     C.51       0     C.51       0     C.51       0     C.51       13.05     14.49       13.05     14.49       13.05     14.49       13.05     14.49       13.05     14.49       13.05     14.49       14.09     0.52       14.09     0.52       14.09     0.65	9 59.67 99.74 7 C.64G 0.464 ANALYSES PFM 7 274 334 1 36 38 1 259 228 8 259 228 4 14 11	Culu • • PX-AM-2S. A Cult • • PX-AM-2S. A Cult (PX)/AM-CZS Cult (AX)/CT+2S- Cult AM. AN69 Cult AM. AN70 Cult AM. AN72 Cult AM. AN72 Cult AM. AN72 Cult AM. AN72 Cult AM. AM74

				「日本の								•							
															10.00	3082	1682	1585	3371
•																EEZ	E N N	NW	EN
	eu eu		72	61	86	20	94	63	80	üÖ	60		53	147					
	DF8		54.	18.	m,	00	0	-	0		00		.66	.0					
	1		90		5		4	m	m	0	6	2		~ ~					
5.	DP12		56.5	19.9	6.2	0.1	12.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	N. C.	3.66	0.64					
			~					(		-			_	-			~	.TIV	~
	P157		1.82	3.4	3.56	0.2	4.65	0.30	2.3	0.00	0.25		6.7	. 34		~	ANG		ANG
	4		2	-									6	0		AN5		:25.	1
÷.	121		.73	.72	.50	. 23	.25	147	.64	.00	.10		. 90	452			C25.	-S-2	CZ3.
	DP		55	22	m	00	101	e	0	0	00		66	.0		-C25	-118-		
	Vt	s	0 # 0	37	72	16	51	12	53	6.	500		59	52	;	ASA	AN	AM	AM
2	DP 1	YSE	78.	10.	5.		. 7	:	-				.66	4.0		_			
		ANAL			2	0 0	-	-	-	0			0	-		75.6	1219	0127	284
-	5 i i	La	2.8	2.5	3.8	0.0	6.0	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0		7.6	5 H . (		20	0	20	G
	4	LENP	1	-					•				6	3					
		RE		-										120				-	
		OCAP	07	1203	e 203	00	0	120	50	-07	205		TAL	W/OF					
		-	V) E	A	-	2 2	- 0	N	*	H	4 0	1200	F	Ü					-

## REFERENCES

- Anderson, R.L. & Bancroft, T.A. (1952) Statistical theory in research, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Atherton, M.P. (1965) The chemical significance of isograds, In: Controls of metamorphism (Pitcher, W.S. & Flinn, G.W.) (eds.) Oliver & Boyd (London).
- Bailey, E.B. (1955) Moine tectonics and metamorphism in Skye, Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin., <u>16</u>, 93-166.
- Brown, R.L., Dalziel, I.W.S. & Johnson, M.R.W. (1970) A review of the structure and stratigraphy of the Moinian of Ardgour, Moidart and Sunart, Scott. Journ. Geol., <u>6</u>, 309-335.
- Butler, B.C.M. (1965) A chemical study of some rocks of the Moine series of Scotland, Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond., <u>121</u>, 163-209.
- Dalziel, I.W.S. (1966) A structural study of the granitic gneiss of western Ardgour, Argyll and Inverness-shire, Scot. J. Geol., <u>2</u>, 125-152.
- Davis, J.C. (1973) Statistics and data analysis in geology, John Wiley, New York.
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A. & Zussman, J. (1963) Rock forming minerals (5 vols.), Longmans, London.
- Emery, J.R. & Griffiths, J.C. (1954) Differentiation of oil-bearing from barren sediments by quantitative petrographic analysis, Producers Monthly, <u>19</u>, 33-37.
- Fisher, R.A. (1936) The use of multiple measurements in taxonomic problems, Annals of Eugenics, <u>7</u>, 179-188.
- Flett, J.S. (1923) The geology of lower Findhorn and lower Strathnairn, Mem. Geol. Survey.

- Giletti, B.J., Moorbath, S. & Lambert, R.St.J. (1961) A geochronological study of the metamorphic complexes of the Scottish Highlands, Quart. J. Geol. Soc. Lond., 117, 233-272.
- Griffiths, J.C. (1957) Petrographical investigations of Salt Wash sediments, U.S. At. Energy Comm. RME3151, 37 pp.
- Harvey, P.K., Taylor, D.M., Bancroft, R.D. & Bancroft, F. (1973) An accurate fusion method for the analysis of rocks and chemically related materials by XRF, X-Ray Spectrometry, <u>2</u>, 33-44.
- Huitson, A. (1966) The analysis of variance, Charles Griffin & Co., London.
- Johnstone, G.S. (1975) The Moine Succession. In: A correlation of Precambrian rocks in the British Isles, Geol. Soc. Lond., Spec. Publ. <u>6</u>.
- Johnstone, G.S., Smith, D.I. & Harris, A.L. (1969) Moinian assemblage of Scotland, Mem. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol., <u>12</u>, 159-180.
- Kennedy, W.Q. (1949) Zones of progressive regional metamorphism in the Moine schists of the Western Highlands of Scotland, Geol. Mag., <u>86</u>, 43-56.
- Kennedy, W.Q. (1951) Sedimentary differentiation as a factor in the Moine-Torridonian correlation, Geol. Mag., <u>88</u>, 257-266.
- Krumbein, W.C. & Graybill, F.A. (1965) An introduction to statistical models in geology, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Lambert, R. St. J. (1969) Isotopic studies relation to the Precambrian history of the Moinian of Scotland, Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond., <u>1652</u>, 243-5.
- Long, L.E. & Lambert, R.St.J. (1936) Rb-Sr isotopic ages from the Moine Series. In: The British Caledonides, Johnson, M.R.W. & Stewart, R.H. (eds.), Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

- Middleton, G.V. (1962) A multivariate statistical technique applied to the study of sandstone composition, Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., 56, 119-126.
- Miller, R.L. & Kahn, J.S. (1962) Statistical analysis in the geological sciences, John Wiley, New York.
- Myer, G. H. (1966) New data on zoisite and epidote, Amer. Journ. Sci., 264, 364-385.
- Padfield, T. & Gray, A. (1971) Major element and rock analysis by XRF - a simple method, Phillips analytical equipment Bulletin.
- Potter, P.E., Shimp, N.F. & Witters, J. (1963) Trace elements in marine and fresh water argillaceous sediments, geochim. et. Cosmochim. Acta, <u>27</u>, 669-694.
- Powell, D. (1964) The stratigraphical succession of the Moine schists around Lochailort, and its regional significance, Proc. Geol. Ass., <u>75</u>, 223-250.
- Powell, D. (1974) Stratigraphy and structure of the western Moine and the problem of Moine orogenesis, Jl. geol. soc. Lond., <u>130</u>, 575-593.
- Ramsay, J. & Spring, J. (1962) Moine stratigraphy in the western Highlands of Scotland, Proc. Geol. Ass., 73, 295-326.
- Rao, C.R. (1962) Advanced statistical methods in biometric research, John Wiley, New York.
- Read, H. H. (1934) Age problems of the Moine Series of Scotland, Geol. Mag., <u>71</u>, 302-317.
- Richey, J.E. & Kennedy, W.Q. (1939) Moine and sub-Moine series of Morar, Bull. Geol. Surv. Gt.Br., 2, 26-45.

Shaw, D.M. (1954) Trace elements in pelitic rocks, Part I & II, Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., <u>65</u>, 1151-1182.

- Shaw, D.M. (1956) Geochemistry of pelitic rocks, Part III: Major elements and general geochemistry, Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., <u>67</u>, 919-934.
- Steveson, B.G. (1971) Chemical variability in some Moine rocks of Lochailort, Scott. Journ. Geol., 7, 51-60.
- Sutton, J. & Watson, J.V. (1964) Some aspects of Torridonian stratigraphy on Skye, Proc. Geol. Ass., <u>75</u>, 251-289.
- Tanner, P.W.G. (1970) The Sgurr Beag Slide, a major tectonic break within the Moinian of the western Highlands of Scotland, Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond., <u>126</u>, 435-463.
- Tanner, P.W.G., Johnstone, G.S., Smith, D.I. & Harris, A.L. (1970) Moinian stratigraphy and the problem of the Central Ross-shire inliers, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., 81, 299-305.
- Tillman, R.W. (1973) Multiple group discriminant analysis of Gulf of Mexico river, beach and coastal aeolian sands, Geol. Soc. Amer. Abs. with Programs, (Ann. Mtg.), 5, 842.
- van Breemen, O., Pidgeon, R.T. & Johnson, M.R.W. (1974) Precambrian and Palaeozoic pegmatites in the Moines of Northern Scotland, Jl. Geol. Soc. Lond., 130, 493-507.
- Winchester, J.A. (1970) The geology of Fannich Forest, D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford (unpublished).
- Winchester, J.A. (1972) Moinian calc-silicate gneisses from Fannich Forest, and their significance as indicators of metamorphic grade, J. Pet., <u>13</u>, 405-424.

- Winchester, J.A. (1973) Pattern of regional metamorphism suggests sinistral displacement of 160km along Great Glen Fault, Nature (Phys. Sci.), <u>246</u>, 81-84.
- Winchester, J.A. (1974a) The zonal pattern of regional metamorphism in the Scottish Caledonides, Jl. geol. Soc. Lond., <u>130</u>, 509-524.
- Winchester, J.A. (1974b) The control of the whole rock content of CaO and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> on the occurrence of the Al<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub> polymorphs in amphibolite facies pelites, Geol. Mag., <u>111</u>, 205-211.
- Winkler, H.G.F. (1967) Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Wood, G.V. (1961) Discriminating between refractory and non-refractory quartzite by quantitative petrography, Journ. Sed. Petr., <u>31</u>, 530-533.